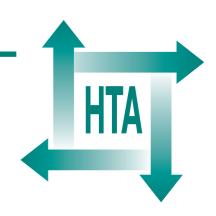
### Comparison of conference abstracts and presentations with full-text articles in the health technology assessments of rapidly evolving technologies

Y Dundar, S Dodd, R Dickson, T Walley, A Haycox and PR Williamson



February 2006

Health Technology Assessment NHS R&D HTA Programme







#### How to obtain copies of this and other HTA Programme reports.

An electronic version of this publication, in Adobe Acrobat format, is available for downloading free of charge for personal use from the HTA website (http://www.hta.ac.uk). A fully searchable CD-ROM is also available (see below).

Printed copies of HTA monographs cost £20 each (post and packing free in the UK) to both public **and** private sector purchasers from our Despatch Agents.

Non-UK purchasers will have to pay a small fee for post and packing. For European countries the cost is £2 per monograph and for the rest of the world £3 per monograph.

You can order HTA monographs from our Despatch Agents:

- fax (with **credit card** or **official purchase order**)
- post (with credit card or official purchase order or cheque)
- phone during office hours (credit card only).

Additionally the HTA website allows you **either** to pay securely by credit card **or** to print out your order and then post or fax it.

#### Contact details are as follows:

HTA Despatch Email: orders@hta.ac.uk c/o Direct Mail Works Ltd Tel: 02392 492 000 4 Oakwood Business Centre Fax: 02392 478 555

Downley, HAVANT PO9 2NP, UK Fax from outside the UK: +44 2392 478 555

NHS libraries can subscribe free of charge. Public libraries can subscribe at a very reduced cost of £100 for each volume (normally comprising 30–40 titles). The commercial subscription rate is £300 per volume. Please see our website for details. Subscriptions can only be purchased for the current or forthcoming volume.

#### Payment methods

#### Paying by cheque

If you pay by cheque, the cheque must be in **pounds sterling**, made payable to *Direct Mail Works Ltd* and drawn on a bank with a UK address.

#### Paying by credit card

The following cards are accepted by phone, fax, post or via the website ordering pages: Delta, Eurocard, Mastercard, Solo, Switch and Visa. We advise against sending credit card details in a plain email.

#### Paying by official purchase order

You can post or fax these, but they must be from public bodies (i.e. NHS or universities) within the UK. We cannot at present accept purchase orders from commercial companies or from outside the UK.

### How do I get a copy of HTA on CD?

Please use the form on the HTA website (www.hta.ac.uk/htacd.htm). Or contact Direct Mail Works (see contact details above) by email, post, fax or phone. HTA on CD is currently free of charge worldwide.

The website also provides information about the HTA Programme and lists the membership of the various committees.

### Comparison of conference abstracts and presentations with full-text articles in the health technology assessments of rapidly evolving technologies

Y Dundar, <sup>1\*</sup> S Dodd, <sup>2</sup> R Dickson, <sup>1</sup> T Walley, <sup>1</sup> A Haycox <sup>1</sup> and PR Williamson <sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group, University of Liverpool, UK
- <sup>2</sup> Centre for Medical Statistics and Health Evaluation, School of Health Sciences, University of Liverpool, UK

**Declared competing interests of authors:** T Walley is editor-in-chief of *Health Technology Assessment*, although he was not involved in the editorial processes for this report

### Published February 2006

This report should be referenced as follows:

Dundar Y, Dodd S, Dickson R, Walley T, Haycox A, Williamson PR. Comparison of conference abstracts and presentations with full-text articles in the health technology assessments of rapidly evolving technologies. *Health Technol Assess* 2006; **10**(5).

Health Technology Assessment is indexed and abstracted in Index Medicus/MEDLINE, Excerpta Medica/EMBASE and Science Citation Index Expanded (SciSearch®) and Current Contents®/Clinical Medicine.

<sup>\*</sup> Corresponding author

### **NHS R&D HTA Programme**

The research findings from the NHS R&D Health Technology Assessment (HTA) Programme directly influence key decision-making bodies such as the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) and the National Screening Committee (NSC) who rely on HTA outputs to help raise standards of care. HTA findings also help to improve the quality of the service in the NHS indirectly in that they form a key component of the 'National Knowledge Service' that is being developed to improve the evidence of clinical practice throughout the NHS.

The HTA Programme was set up in 1993. Its role is to ensure that high-quality research information on the costs, effectiveness and broader impact of health technologies is produced in the most efficient way for those who use, manage and provide care in the NHS. 'Health technologies' are broadly defined to include all interventions used to promote health, prevent and treat disease, and improve rehabilitation and long-term care, rather than settings of care.

The HTA Programme commissions research only on topics where it has identified key gaps in the evidence needed by the NHS. Suggestions for topics are actively sought from people working in the NHS, the public, service-users groups and professional bodies such as Royal Colleges and NHS Trusts.

Research suggestions are carefully considered by panels of independent experts (including service users) whose advice results in a ranked list of recommended research priorities. The HTA Programme then commissions the research team best suited to undertake the work, in the manner most appropriate to find the relevant answers. Some projects may take only months, others need several years to answer the research questions adequately. They may involve synthesising existing evidence or conducting a trial to produce new evidence where none currently exists.

Additionally, through its Technology Assessment Report (TAR) call-off contract, the HTA Programme is able to commission bespoke reports, principally for NICE, but also for other policy customers, such as a National Clinical Director. TARs bring together evidence on key aspects of the use of specific technologies and usually have to be completed within a short time period.

#### Criteria for inclusion in the HTA monograph series

Reports are published in the HTA monograph series if (1) they have resulted from work commissioned for the HTA Programme, and (2) they are of a sufficiently high scientific quality as assessed by the referees and editors.

Reviews in *Health Technology Assessment* are termed 'systematic' when the account of the search, appraisal and synthesis methods (to minimise biases and random errors) would, in theory, permit the replication of the review by others.

The research reported in this monograph was commissioned and funded by the HTA Programme on behalf of NICE as project number 04/05/01. The protocol was agreed in May 2004. The assessment report began editorial review in July 2005 and was accepted for publication in August 2005. The authors have been wholly responsible for all data collection, analysis and interpretation, and for writing up their work. The HTA editors and publisher have tried to ensure the accuracy of the authors' report and would like to thank the referees for their constructive comments on the draft document. However, they do not accept liability for damages or losses arising from material published in this report.

The views expressed in this publication are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the HTA Programme, NICE or the Department of Health.

Editor-in-Chief: Professor Tom Walley

Series Editors: Dr Peter Davidson, Dr Chris Hyde, Dr Ruairidh Milne,

Dr Rob Riemsma and Dr Ken Stein

Managing Editors: Sally Bailey and Sarah Llewellyn Lloyd

ISSN 1366-5278

#### © Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2006

This monograph may be freely reproduced for the purposes of private research and study and may be included in professional journals provided that suitable acknowledgement is made and the reproduction is not associated with any form of advertising.

Applications for commercial reproduction should be addressed to NCCHTA, Mailpoint 728, Boldrewood, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO16 7PX, UK.

Published by Gray Publishing, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, on behalf of NCCHTA. Printed on acid-free paper in the UK by St Edmundsbury Press Ltd, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.



### **Abstract**

### Comparison of conference abstracts and presentations with full-text articles in the health technology assessments of rapidly evolving technologies

Y Dundar, <sup>1\*</sup> S Dodd, <sup>2</sup> R Dickson, <sup>1</sup> T Walley, <sup>1</sup> A Haycox <sup>1</sup> and PR Williamson <sup>2</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group, University of Liverpool, UK
- <sup>2</sup> Centre for Medical Statistics and Health Evaluation, School of Health Sciences, University of Liverpool, UK
- \* Corresponding author

Objectives: To assess the extent of use of data from conference abstracts and presentations in health technology assessments (HTAs) provided as part of the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) appraisal process. Also to assess the methodological quality of trials from conference abstracts and presentations, the consistency of reporting major outcomes between these sources and subsequent full-length publications, the effect of inclusion or exclusion of data from these sources on the meta-analysis pooled effect estimates, and the timeliness of availability of data from these sources and full articles in relation to the development of technology assessment reviews (TARs).

**Data sources:** A survey of seven TAR groups. An audit of published TARs: included all NICE TARs published between January 2000 and October 2004. Case studies of selected TARs.

Review methods: Analyses of the results of the survey and audit were presented as a descriptive summary and in a tabular format. Sensitivity analyses were carried out to compare the effect of inclusion of data from abstracts and presentations on the meta-analysis pooled effect estimates by including data from both abstracts/presentations and full papers, and data from only full publications, included in the original TAR. These analyses were then compared with meta-analysis of data from trials that have subsequently been published in full.

**Results:** All seven TAR groups completed and returned the survey. Five out of seven groups reported a general policy that included searching for and including studies available as conference abstracts/presentations. Five groups responded that if they included data from these sources they would carry out methodological quality assessment of studies from these sources using the same assessment tools as for full publications, and manage the data from these sources in the same way

as fully published reports. All groups reported that if relevant outcome data were reported in both an abstract/presentation and a full publication, they would only consider the data in the full publication. Conversely, if data were only available in conference abstract/presentation, all but two groups reported that they would extract and use the data from the abstract/presentation. In total, 63 HTA reports for NICE were identified. In 20 of 63 TARs (32%) explicit statements were made with regards to inclusion and assessment of data from abstracts/presentations. Thirty-eight (60%) identified at least one randomised controlled trial (RCT) available as a conference abstract or presentation. Of these, 26 (68%) included trials available as abstracts/presentations. About 80% (20/26) of the 26 TARs that included RCTs in abstract/presentation form carried out an assessment of the methodological quality of such trials. In 16 TARs full reports of these trials were used for quality assessment where both abstracts/presentations and subsequent full publications were available. Twentythree of 63 TARs (37%) carried out a quantitative analysis of results. Of these, ten (43%) included trials that were available as abstracts/presentations in the review; however, only 60% (6/10) of these included data from abstracts/presentations in the data analysis of results. Thirteen TARs evaluated rapidly evolving technologies and only three of these identified and included trial data from conference abstracts/presentations and carried out a quantitative analysis where abstract/presentation data were used. These three TARs were used as case studies. In all three case studies the overall quality of reporting in abstracts/presentations was generally poor. In all case studies abstracts and presentations failed to describe the method of randomisation or allocation concealment. Overall, there was no mention of blinding in 66% (25/38) of the abstracts and in 26% (7/27) of

the presentations included in case studies, and one presentation (4%) explicitly stated use of intention-to-treat analysis. Results from one case study demonstrated discrepancies in data made available in abstracts or online conference presentations. Not only were discrepancies evident between these sources, but also comparison of conference abstracts/presentations with subsequently published full-length articles demonstrates data discrepancies in reporting of results. Sensitivity analyses based on one case study indicated a change in significance of effect in two outcome measures when only full papers published to date were included.

Conclusions: There are variations in policy and practice across TAR groups regarding searching for and inclusion of studies available as conference abstracts/presentations. There is also variation in the level of detail reported in TARs regarding the use of abstracts/presentations. Therefore, TAR teams should be encouraged to state explicitly their search strategies for identifying conference abstracts and presentations, their methods for assessing these for inclusion, and where appropriate how the data were used and their effect on the results. Comprehensive searching for trials available as conference abstracts/presentations is time consuming and may be of questionable value. However, there may be a case for searching for and including abstract/presentation data if, for example,

other sources of data are limited. If conference abstracts/presentations are to be included, the TAR teams need to allocate additional time for searching and managing data from these sources. Incomplete reporting in conference abstracts and presentations limits the ability of reviewers to assess confidently the methodological quality of trials. Where conference abstracts and presentations are considered for inclusion in the review, the TAR teams should increase their efforts to obtain further study details by contacting trialists. Where abstract/presentation data are included, reviewers should discuss the effect of including data from these sources. Any data discrepancies identified across sources in TARs should be highlighted and their impact discussed in the review. In addition, there is a need to carry out, for example, a sensitivity analysis with and without abstract/presentation data in the analysis. There is a need for research into the development of search strategies specific to identification of studies available as conference abstracts and presentations in TARs. Such strategies may include guidance with regard to identification of relevant electronic databases and appropriate conference sites relevant to certain clinical areas. As there are limited case studies included in this report, analyses should be repeated as more TARs accrue, or include the work of other international HTA groups.



### Contents

	Glossary and list of abbreviations	V11
	Executive summary	ix
I	Research aims	1
2	Background	3
	Definition	3
	Use of abstracts in systematic reviews	3
	Publication bias and selective reporting Impact of inclusion or exclusion of	3
	abstracts in systematic reviews	4
	Difficulties with including abstracts in	
	systematic reviews	4
	NICE appraisal process	6
	Plan of report	7
3	Survey of TAR groups	9
	Purpose of the survey	9
	Methods	9
	Results	9
	Summary	13
4	Audit of completed TARs	17
	Introduction	17
	Methods	17
	Results	17
	Summary	19
5	Case studies	21
	Introduction	21
	Methods	21
	Results	22
	Case study 1: Systematic review of	
	anakinra for the treatment of rheumatoid	
	arthritis in adults	99

	Case study 2: Systematic review of infliximab and etanercept	26
	Summary	39
6	Discussion	43
7	Conclusions	47
	Acknowledgements	51
	References	53
	Appendix I Survey questionnaire	59
	Appendix 2 Audit data tables	61
	Appendix 3 Data sources	73
	Appendix 4 Quality assessment checklists	79
	Appendix 5 Data tables	81
	Appendix 6 DES case study meta-analysis forest plots	127
	Health Technology Assessment reports published to date	147
	Health Technology Assessment Programme	159



### Glossary and list of abbreviations

### **Glossary**

Conference abstract and presentations

Reports of research studies initially presented at scientific conferences, meetings, workshops or symposia and usually published in conference proceedings or journal supplements in non-peer-reviewed form, or available after the conference from or through Internet-based conference sites. **Full report** Reports of research studies published in full in a journal or journal supplement.

**Grey literature** Study reports that have not been formally published or are not widely distributed.

ACR	American College of	DES	drug-eluting stents
AE	Rheumatology adverse event	DMARD	disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
ATTRACT	Anti-TNF Trial in Rheumatoid Arthritis with Concomitant Therapy	EIGS	European Investigators Study Group
BLIC	British Library Inside Conferences (Datastar)	EMEA	European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products
CCTR	Cochrane Controlled Trials Register	ERA	Etanercept Early Rheumatoid Arthritis
CDSR	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews	FDA	Food and Drug Administration
CI	confidence interval	HAQ	Health Assessment Questionnaire
CPI	Conference Papers Index		~
CRD	Centre for Reviews and	HTA	health technology assessment
	Dissemination	IDEA	Internet Database of Evidence-
CRF	Cardiovascular Research		based Abstracts
	Foundation	IL-1Ra	interleukin-1 receptor antagonis
DARE	Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness		continue

List of al	obreviations continued		
InterTASC	Technology Assessment Services Collaboration	NICE	National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence
IPA	International Pharmaceutical	NIH	National Institutes of Health
	Abstracts (Dialog)	NS	not stated
ISTP	Index to Scientific and Technical Proceedings	OR	odds ratio
ITT	intention-to-treat	RA	rheumatoid arthritis
IVUS	intravascular ultrasound	RCT	randomised controlled trial
1005	mtravascular ultrasound	RET	rapidly evolving technology
MA	meta-analysis	SCI	Science Citation Index
MACE	major adverse cardiac events	SR	slow release
MHA	Mental Health Abstracts (Dialog)	TAR	technology assessment report
MI	myocardial infarction	TAR group	technology assessment review group
MR	moderate release	TarNice	National Institute for Health and
NA	not applicable		Clinical Excellence technology assessment report
NCCHTA	National Coordinating Centre for Health Technology Assessment	WOS	Web of Science

All abbreviations that have been used in this report are listed here unless the abbreviation is well known (e.g. NHS), or it has been used only once, or it is a non-standard abbreviation used only in figures/tables/appendices in which case the abbreviation is defined in the figure legend or at the end of the table.



### **Executive summary**

### **Background**

The evaluation of rapidly evolving health technologies to inform policy decisions is a challenge for those conducting systematic reviews. There is debate as to whether data from unpublished studies available only as conference abstracts and presentations should be included in high-quality systematic reviews of evidence.

Inclusion of unpublished data from conference abstracts and presentations could assist in the generation of a more comprehensive data set. However, conference abstracts and presentations are difficult to locate as they are poorly or not indexed in standard bibliographic databases typically searched when conducting systematic reviews. In addition, overall quality of reporting in conference abstracts and presentations may be inadequate, and data reported in these sources may not be complete and may be inconsistent with those reported in subsequent full publications.

### **Objectives**

The objectives of this research were to assess:

- the extent of use of data from conference abstracts and presentations in health technology assessments (HTAs) provided as part of the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) appraisal process
- the ability to judge the methodological quality of trials from conference abstracts and presentations
- the consistency of reporting major outcomes between conference abstracts and presentations and subsequent full-length publications
- the effect of inclusion or exclusion of data from conference abstracts/presentations on the meta-analysis pooled effect estimates
- the timeliness of availability of data from abstracts/presentations and full articles in relation to the development of technology assessment reports (TARs).

#### Methods

Evidence for this research was obtained from:

- a survey of technology assessment review groups
   (TAR groups): conducted of all seven TAR
   groups in the UK to identify current policy and
   practice regarding identification, inclusion and
   assessment of conference abstracts and
   presentations for TAR reports
- an audit of published TARs: included all NICE TARs published between January 2000 and October 2004 to identify the extent of use of conference abstracts and presentations
- case studies of selected TARs: included TARs of rapidly evolving technologies that identified and included trial data from conference abstracts and presentations and included a quantitative analysis.

Analyses of the results of the survey and audit are presented as a descriptive summary and in a tabular format. Data extracted from abstracts and presentations and subsequent full publications included in the case studies are presented descriptively and quantitatively. Sensitivity analyses were carried out to compare the effect of inclusion of data from abstracts and presentations on the meta-analysis pooled effect estimates by including data from both abstracts/presentations and full papers, and data from only full publications, included in the original TAR. These analyses were then compared with meta-analysis of data from trials that have subsequently been published in full.

#### Results

### Survey

All seven TAR groups completed and returned the survey. Five out of seven groups reported a general policy that included searching for and including studies available as conference abstracts and presentations. Five groups responded that if they included data from abstracts/presentations they would carry out methodological quality assessment of studies from abstracts/presentations using the same assessment tools as for full publications, and would manage the data from these sources in the same way as fully published reports. All groups reported that if relevant outcome data were reported in both an abstract/presentation and a full publication, they would only consider the data in the full publication. Conversely, if data were

only available in a conference abstract/presentation, all but two groups reported that they would extract and use the data from the abstract/presentation.

#### **Audit**

In total, 63 HTA reports for NICE were identified. In 20 of 63 TARs (32%) explicit statements were made with regards to inclusion and assessment of data from abstracts/presentations. Thirty-eight (60%) identified at least one randomised controlled trial (RCT) available as a conference abstract or presentation. Of these, 26 (68%) included trials available as abstracts/presentations.

About 80% (20/26) of the 26 TARs that included RCTs in abstract/presentation form carried out an assessment of the methodological quality of such trials. In 16 TARs full reports of these trials were used for quality assessment where both abstracts/presentations and subsequent full publications were available. In four TARs it was clearly stated that formal quality assessment was not possible for the trials that were available only as abstracts/presentations, and in one TAR trial quality could not be fully assessed; however, trials were not excluded from the review on the basis of methodological quality.

Twenty-three of 63 TARs (37%) carried out a quantitative analysis of results. Of these, ten (43%) included trials available as abstracts/presentations in the review; however, only 60% (6/10) of these included data from abstracts/presentations in the data analysis of results.

#### **Case studies**

Thirteen TARs evaluated rapidly evolving technologies and only three of these identified and included trial data from conference abstracts/presentations and carried out a quantitative analysis where abstract/presentation data were used. These three TARs were used as case studies.

In all three case studies, the overall quality of reporting in abstracts and presentations was generally poor. In one case study, this was more apparent in the conference abstracts compared with the online conference presentations, possibly because of limited space available in abstracts. In all case studies abstracts and presentations failed to describe the method of randomisation or allocation concealment. Overall, there was no mention of blinding in 66% (25/38) of the abstracts and in 26% (7/27) of the presentations included in case studies, and one presentation (4%) explicitly stated use of intention-to-treat analysis.

Results from one case study [drug-eluting stents (DES) review] demonstrate discrepancies in data made available in abstracts or online conference presentations. Not only are discrepancies evident between these sources, but also comparison of conference abstracts and presentations with subsequently published full-length articles demonstrates data discrepancies in reporting of results.

Sensitivity analyses based on one case study (DES review) indicated a change in significance of effect in two outcome measures when only full papers published to date were included. In terms of direction of effect, only using data from full papers published to date would not have altered the direction of any of the results when compared with those published in the original review. If conference abstracts and presentations were excluded from data available at the time of the original review, the direction of effect, and hence the conclusions of the review, would not have changed substantially, except in one of the ten results.

### **Conclusions**

There are variations in policy and practice across TAR groups regarding searching for and inclusion of studies available as conference abstracts and presentations. There is also variation in the level of detail reported in TARs regarding the use of abstracts/presentations. Therefore, TAR teams should be encouraged to state explicitly their search strategies for identifying conference abstracts and presentations, their methods for assessing these for inclusion, and where appropriate how the data were used and their effect on the results.

Comprehensive searching for trials available as conference abstracts/presentations is time consuming and may be of questionable value. However, there may be a case for searching for and including abstract/presentation data if, for example, other sources of data are limited. If conference abstracts/presentations are to be included, the TAR teams need to allocate additional time for searching and managing data from these sources.

Incomplete reporting in conference abstracts and presentations limits the ability of reviewers to assess confidently the methodological quality of trials. Where conference abstracts and presentations are considered for inclusion in the review, the TAR teams should increase their efforts to obtain further study details by contacting trialists.

Where abstract/presentation data are included, reviewers should discuss the effect of including data from these sources. Any data discrepancies identified across sources in TARs should be highlighted and their impact discussed in the review. In addition, there is a need to carry out, for example, a sensitivity analysis with and without abstract/presentation data in the analysis.

### **Recommendations for research**

There is a need for research into the development of search strategies specific to identification of studies available as conference abstracts and presentations in TARs. Such strategies may include guidance with regard to identification of relevant electronic databases and appropriate conference sites relevant to certain clinical areas.

As there are limited case studies included in this report, analyses should be repeated as more TARs accrue, or include the work of other international HTA groups (e.g. the Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment, the Blue Cross Blue Shield Association, the Swedish Council for Technology Assessment in Health Care and Australian HTA) to support the findings.

### Chapter I

### Research aims

The objectives of this research are to assess:

- the extent of use of data from conference abstracts and presentations in health technology assessments (HTAs) provided as part of the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) appraisal process
- the ability to judge the methodological quality of trials from conference abstracts and presentations
- the consistency of reporting major outcomes between conference abstracts/presentations and subsequent full-length publications

- the effect of inclusion or exclusion of data from abstracts/presentations on the meta-analysis pooled effect estimates
- the timeliness of availability of data from abstracts/presentations and full articles in relation to the development of technology assessment reports (TARs).

Evidence for this research was obtained from:

- a survey of technology assessment review groups (TAR groups)
- an audit of published NICE TARs
- case studies of selected TARs.

### Chapter 2

### Background

### **Definition**

In this study, conference abstracts and presentations (oral or poster presentations) are:

- initial, interim or final reports of research studies presented at scientific conferences, meetings, workshops or symposia, and
- usually published in conference proceedings or journal supplements in non-peer-reviewed form, or available after the conference through Internet-based sites.

Full-text articles are defined as reports of research studies published in full in a journal or journal supplement.

### Use of abstracts in systematic reviews

There is debate as to whether data from unpublished studies available only as conference abstracts and presentations should be included in high-quality systematic reviews. In systematic reviews, accepted gold-standard data sources traditionally have required that the reviewer be able to judge the quality of research process and extract data from the final analysis of the results. Within this standard, therefore, data from conference abstracts, presentations or interim reports of studies have not routinely been considered for inclusion in the review. It is, however, argued that inclusion of unpublished data from grey literature, in particular from conference abstracts, could assist in the generation of a more comprehensive data set.<sup>2</sup> One large survey carried out by Cook and co-workers showed that most meta-analysts (78%) believe that unpublished data should definitely or probably be included as long as the studies can be subjected to the same scrutiny as published data. However, only 47% of journal editors agreed with this.<sup>1</sup>

Grey literature generally refers to study reports that have not been formally published or are not widely distributed. It covers conference proceedings, research reports, theses/dissertations, book chapters, personal communications and other types of unpublished reports. It has been

reported that approximately 31% of published meta-analyses include grey literature in their primary analysis.<sup>1</sup>

A systematic review of eight research studies that examined the effect of inclusion and exclusion of grey literature on the results of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of healthcare interventions showed that for all included studies the most common source of grey literature was conference abstracts (49%).<sup>3</sup>

Unpublished data and conference abstracts and presentations are also the main sources of grey literature in Cochrane systematic reviews. Results of an analysis of the first 1000 Cochrane reviews indicate that 56% of Cochrane reviews include grey literature and nearly half of these refer to conference abstracts as sources of data. More recently, a study of 57 Cochrane reviews that included at least one RCT found that 21% of the trials in Cochrane reviews were from the grey literature, of which 80% were conference abstracts.

### Publication bias and selective reporting

### **Publication bias**

Empirical evidence suggests that published work is more than twice as likely to be statistically significant (p < 0.05) than unpublished research. Et is therefore argued that limiting systematic reviews to only full publications could possibly introduce the risk of publication bias, which has been recognised as a potential threat to the validity of any subsequent meta-analysis.

It has been estimated that only half of the conference abstracts are subsequently published in full. Similar findings were reported in a Cochrane methodology review of 79 research studies. Scherer and colleagues found that only 45% (60% for those that only presented the results of RCTs) of studies initially presented as abstracts subsequently appeared in full within 2 years following presentation at the meeting. Studies primarily available as abstracts were more likely to be subsequently published in full if their results were statistically significant.

### Selective reporting

Within-study selective reporting, which can occur in both abstracts and full-text reports, has been defined as "the selection of a subset of the original variables recorded for inclusion in publication of trials".11 Direct empirical evidence for the existence of such bias is now accumulating. 12,13 Examples have been identified in which an outcome reaching statistical significance has been reported in an abstract relating to an interim analysis, but no data on the same outcome are presented in the final publication.<sup>14</sup> The effect in a meta-analysis of selection of results has been investigated theoretically under particular assumptions and shown to be substantial when the proportion of overall variance contributed by the selectively reported trial is high, the number of variables selected from is high and the correlation between variables is low.<sup>11</sup> The difficulty of allowing for such bias in a meta-analysis has been recognised.<sup>15</sup> Sensitivity analysis has been proposed for adjusting for selectively reported effect sizes,<sup>11</sup> selectively unreported subgroup results<sup>13</sup> and selectively unreported binary outcomes.14

### Impact of inclusion or exclusion of abstracts in systematic reviews

Several studies have investigated the potential impact of inclusion of grey literature in systematic reviews. Hopewell and colleagues' Cochrane methodology review<sup>3</sup> included eight research studies (containing four multiple and four single meta-analyses) and examined the impact of grey literature in meta-analyses of RCTs of healthcare interventions. In nearly half of the included studies, the most common type of grey literature was abstracts. All four of the studies containing multiple meta-analyses and three containing single meta-analyses found that published trials showed an overall greater treatment effect than trials reported in grey literature, but this difference was significant in only two of the four multiple metaanalyses, and none of the single analyses. One study containing a single meta-analysis indicated that published trials showed no effect of treatment, whereas grey literature showed a negative treatment effect (not statistically significant).

Literature focusing specifically on the impact of use of abstracts in systematic reviews is limited. The present group identified only one study (included in Hopewell's review<sup>3</sup>), carried out by McAuley and colleagues,<sup>2</sup> which included data

from 41 randomly selected meta-analyses containing 467 RCTs. The study investigated the sources of grey literature and explored the impact of different types of grey literature on the overall results of the meta-analyses. It found that published trials, when compared with grey literature, showed significantly larger estimates of the intervention effect by 15%. In this study, conference abstracts were the main source of the grey literature (61%), and their exclusion from analysis (20 meta-analyses) resulted in an overestimate of the effectiveness by 33%.

### Difficulties with including abstracts in systematic reviews

#### **Identification of abstracts**

Identification, selection and retrieval of studies for inclusion in analysis make up one of the most important steps in carrying out a systematic review.

Bias can be potentially introduced into the process of locating and selecting studies for inclusion in a systematic review. Studies are not always published as peer-reviewed journal articles, and may remain unpublished or may be published only as abstracts in non-peer-reviewed form. It is acknowledged that attempts should be made to search for an unbiased and complete set of relevant studies, both published and unpublished, for inclusion in the review to ensure that the reports of studies identified are not a biased sample of the existing evidence. <sup>16</sup>

Conference abstracts and presentations are difficult to locate as they are poorly or not indexed in standard bibliographic databases typically searched in systematic reviews (e.g. MEDLINE, EMBASE). These databases rarely index journal supplements in which conference abstracts often appear. Extended search strategies including additional sources are therefore required to identify these sources (e.g. handsearching of journal supplements, meeting abstract books and conference sites). <sup>17,18</sup> However, it is acknowledged that such strategies are time-consuming and difficult to design, and may increase the resources required to complete a systematic review. <sup>19</sup>

There is much empirical evidence on the use of extensive search strategies to identify all existing studies for inclusion with the intention of reducing bias in systematic reviews.<sup>20–22</sup> However, an analysis of sources searched in Cochrane reviews indicates that extended database

searching beyond major databases (Cochrane, MEDLINE and EMBASE) retrieved only a small percentage of extra trials, which were generally of poorer quality than those trials that were easily found.<sup>5</sup>

Similarly, results from a methodology review for the National Coordinating Centre for Health Technology Assessment (NCCHTA) carried out by Royle and Waugh<sup>18</sup> indicate that database searching beyond the four major electronic databases [e.g. MEDLINE, EMBASE, Cochrane Controlled Trials Register (CCTR) and Science Citation Index (SCI)] provides limited additional benefit. Of these, only CCTR contains a considerable number of trials reported in conference abstracts. Only 8% of studies (published or available as abstracts) from a sample of 20 TARs included in this methodology review identified a study report that was not found in these major databases.

Even when every attempt is made to identify unpublished sources, the studies identified through exhaustive searches may not be representative of all unpublished studies. A study by Cook and colleagues examining the usefulness of grey literature searching in the area of palliative care reported that exhaustive searches were generally not successful in retrieving unpublished studies: only one of the 25 reports identified through grey literature search met the inclusion criteria for the review. The authors concluded that this represented an unjustifiable use of resources when conducting a systematic review in palliative care. <sup>23</sup>

### Methodological quality of trials from conference abstracts

The limited availability of information about a study in a conference abstract/presentation is a challenge routinely experienced by systematic reviewers. It is argued that the overall quality of reporting in conference abstracts and presentations may be insufficient and therefore it is difficult to assess the quality of the trial.

A recent review of 500 abstracts of RCTs included in the Proceedings of American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) meetings revealed that many of the abstracts were missing information on fundamental elements of a clinical trial, particularly those relating to study design and analysis of data. These findings are consistent with the results from another review of 465 abstracts (presented at the annual meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons) in

which the authors found that less than half of the abstracts reported key methodological issues and less than 15% of abstracts provided information on data analysis (e.g. measures of precision including standard error, or confidence intervals).<sup>25</sup>

Another study by Hopewell assessing the impact of abstracts included in Cochrane reviews (presented at the Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand) found that the methods of allocation concealment could be determined in only four of the 183 (2%) included abstracts. <sup>26</sup>

The peer-review process for conference abstracts and presentations may be different to that of full publications as they do not contain the same methodological detail of a study as a full-length journal article owing to the limited space available in an abstract. However, this problem may also be present in reports of studies published in full. Research investigating the effect of peer review and quality of reports suggests that peer review has its limitations and may not necessarily ensure quality of research. <sup>27</sup>

A study comparing conference abstracts of surgical RCTs to their subsequent full publication found that overall quality of reporting was poorer in abstracts than in full publications. Method of blinding was only reported in 16% of abstracts (38% in full publications) and method of concealment was not reported in any of the abstracts (43% in full papers).<sup>28</sup>

# Consistency of reporting of outcomes between abstracts and subsequent full publications

Data reported in abstracts or presentations may not be complete: conference abstracts/presentations may only include interim analysis (planned or unplanned) or may report short-term follow-up data or relative treatment effect estimates rather than actual numbers of events. In addition, there is evidence that inconsistencies regarding results, as well as the reporting of the primary outcome measures, may occur between conference abstracts/presentations and subsequent full reports. <sup>25,28–31</sup>

Weintraub compared surgical meeting abstracts of 33 RCTs with their subsequent full reports.<sup>29</sup> He found that only 30% of the final publications had the same authors and title as the abstract, only 33% had the same number of patients as reported in the abstract, 45% included data that were inconsistent with their conference abstracts, and in 30% of papers the conclusions were not only

different but routinely weaker than in the abstract. These discrepancies may be partly explained by the stage of the study when the abstract was submitted (the author did not split the results by whether the abstract reported interim analysis).

Bhandari and colleagues<sup>25</sup> retrieved 465 orthopaedic abstracts presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons and examined the consistency of reporting between abstracts and subsequent full publications. They found that two-thirds (66%) of the abstracts were not subsequently published in full and the number of patients initially reported in conference abstracts was decreased in the subsequent full publication nearly 9% of the time (the absolute difference ranged from <1% to 73%). Their results also indicate that the primary outcome measure reported in abstracts and subsequent full publications changed 14% of the time, and study results reported for the primary outcome measure were inconsistent between the abstract and the final publication 19% of the time.

One study by Chokkalingham and colleagues<sup>30</sup> examined the disagreements between data in 62 conference abstracts of RCTs (using 1988 and 1989 abstract volumes of the Association of Vision and Ophthalmology and the American Academy of Ophthalmology) and their subsequent full reports of RCTs. They found that data reported on the number of patients randomised in abstracts were inconsistent with the full publications 35% (14/40) of the time, and the direction of outcome disagreed between abstracts and full reports 9% (4/44) of the time. Reasons for discrepancies in data included misinterpretation in the abstract of the number of patients analysed as the number randomised (43%) and presentation of interim results in the abstract (36%).

Reporting and analysis of data may be incomplete in the abstract, particularly if it reports interim or preliminary results.<sup>31</sup> Tooher and colleagues<sup>28</sup> examined the inconsistencies in 37 trials initially presented at the conference proceedings of four surgical speciality conferences with their subsequent full publications. They found that more participants were randomised in full publications (median 81) than in abstracts (median 60), with nine abstracts reporting interim results. Results reported were the same for only 45% of abstracts and full publications, and the direction of results was the same in 79% of studies. However, the authors did not compare the statistical or clinical significance of results in this study.

### **NICE** appraisal process

NICE was set up as a Special Health Authority for England and Wales in 1999. It is the independent organisation responsible for producing national guidance on the use of selected new and established health technologies (e.g. medicines, medical devices, diagnostic techniques and procedures) for the NHS.

The guidance issued about the use of technology is based on an appraisal of that technology. The purpose of the appraisal is to consider health benefits and the costs of a health technology and to make recommendations that form the guidance on the use of the technology that is issued to the NHS in England and Wales. 32,33

The appraisal is based on a number of sources, which include a TAR, information by the consultees (including pharmaceutical manufacturer submissions) to the appraisal process, and the involvement of clinical specialists and patient experts. Technology assessments are carried out by an independent academic group (assessment group) commissioned by the NHS Research and Development Health Technology Assessment Programme (HTA Programme) through the NCCHTA. The purpose of this programme is to ensure that high-quality research information on the effectiveness, costs and broader impact of health technologies is provided for those who use, manage and provide care in the NHS.

The assessment group prepares a TAR within a limited and predetermined time-frame. The TAR is based on a critical review of the clinical and cost-effectiveness of the technology (the time available from the allocation of the research topic to the submission of finalised report is approximately 28 weeks) and involves a systematic review of the available evidence concerning the technology under appraisal. It also involves a review of submissions to NICE from manufacturers and sponsors, which include published or unpublished studies sponsored by them or known to them, and study evidence to which they have access and that is not in the public domain. <sup>32,33</sup>

The type of evidence used in preparation of a TAR is pragmatically determined by the quantity and quality of evidence for each indication under assessment, and the outcome measures under consideration. Evidence from various types of source may be relevant to the appraisal considerations. This includes evidence from

published and unpublished clinical trials and additional evidence from trials that have only been published in abstract form or for which only selected information has been reported. <sup>32,33</sup> Royle and Waugh's methodology review of literature searching for clinical and cost-effectiveness studies indicates that these sources are commonly used in TARs. <sup>18</sup> Of the 424 studies included in the clinical effectiveness section of the review, 11.3% were meeting abstracts and 60% of TARs included at least one abstract in the review.

Rapidly evolving technologies (RETs) (e.g. pharmaceutical interventions, procedures or devices) are those that have not previously been widely used within the NHS (e.g. those that have recently gained a licence) and where there is limited or rapid evolution of evidence. Decisions regarding effectiveness need to be made before the integration of RETs into clinical practice. Where there are limited or no full-text articles available, especially in the case of RETs, the TAR teams may rely on evidence from studies that may be available only in conference abstract or presentations.

The overall aims of this research were to examine the current practice and extent of the identification and use of data from conference abstracts and presentations in TARs by

- (1) carrying out a survey of TAR groups,
- (2) conducting an audit of published TARs, and (3) identifying cases of RETs to compare and contrast data from abstracts/presentations with their subsequent full reports, and to assess the effect of inclusion or exclusion of these sources in the analysis of data.

### Plan of report

The rest of this report consists of five chapters. Chapter 3 reports on a survey of the TAR groups to identify general policy and experience related to the identification and use of abstract/presentation data. Chapter 4 includes an audit of published NICE TARs and investigates the extent of use of conference abstracts and presentations. Chapter 5 contains three case studies of RETs, selected from the audit, and examines the comparability of reporting major outcomes, and the ability to judge the methodological quality of RCTs, from conference abstracts and presentations. Finally, Chapter 6 presents a general discussion and Chapter 7 conclusions of the report.

### Chapter 3

### Survey of TAR groups

### Purpose of the survey

This survey was developed to provide information on whether the TAR groups have a policy regarding:

- identification of studies available only as meeting abstracts/presentations
- inclusion of data from abstracts/presentations
- assessment of data from abstracts/presentations.

A further aim was to determine whether inclusion or exclusion of conference abstracts and presentations created challenges for the groups in terms of quality assessment or analysis of results, particularly in the case of systematic reviews of RETs.

### **Methods**

In August 2004, a survey was conducted of all seven TAR groups in the UK. All directors of the TAR groups were contacted through Technology Assessment Services Collaboration (InterTASC).

The TAR group questionnaire asked questions regarding the identification and extent of use of data from conference abstracts and presentations within their organisation. The questionnaire consisted of 16 questions and was presented in two parts. The first contained four questions relating to identification of conference abstracts and presentations in TARs. The second included 12 questions relating to inclusion and assessment of data from conference abstracts and presentations in TARs. The questionnaire is shown in Appendix 1.

Non-responders were contacted by e-mail in October 2004 and sent a reminder with a further questionnaire attached. The process of recontact was continued until the completed questionnaires were obtained.

Responses are tabulated and discussed narratively.

The term 'abstract' in this section refers to conference abstracts and presentations (oral or poster) given at conferences, meetings, workshops and symposiums.

### **Results**

All seven TAR groups completed and returned the survey.

Results have been grouped and summarised according to questions relating to:

- searching for abstracts
- inclusion and assessment of abstracts in TARs where at least one study is *only* available as abstracts
- inclusion and assessment of abstracts in TARs where *both* abstracts *and* subsequent full publications are available
- the effect of inclusion of abstracts on data analysis and conclusions and difficulties experienced by TAR groups.

Further details of the results of the survey are provided in the summary tables of responses in *Tables 1–4*.

### Searching for abstracts *Policy*

Five out of seven TAR groups reported a general policy to search for abstracts. One of these groups responded that the policy was contingent on the type of technology evaluated.

### Search strategies

Identification of studies available only as abstracts was achieved by developing both general and explicit search strategies (i.e. where the objective is to search for abstracts) in four groups and general searches in one group. Databases and sources routinely searched by groups to identify such studies are listed in *Table 1*. All four groups included the electronic database of ISI proceedings (Web of Knowledge) in their explicit searches for abstracts.

#### **Experiences**

Comments from three groups identified problems related to inadequate indexing of abstracts, difficulties in finding appropriate sites to search for studies available only as abstracts and costs involved in obtaining such studies.

Details of the results are given in *Table 1*.

**TABLE I** Questions relating to searching for abstracts

TAR groups	General policy (identification of abstracts)	Search strategies (general or explicit)	Databases and sources searched	Comments (e.g. examples of difficulties/experiences
I	Yes <sup>a</sup>	General and explicit	General search: CENTRAL	Obtaining abstracts published in obscure journals can be time-
			Explicit search: SCI (limit to meeting abstracts) BIOSIS (limit to meeting abstracts) ZETOC (limit to conference search) Professional societies ISI Proceedings CPI General Internet search (e.g. Dogpile) Handsearching journals or supplements	consuming and/or expensive
2	No	Not stated	Not stated	No comments
3	No	Not stated	Not stated	No comments
4	Yes <sup>b</sup>	General and explicit	General search: CENTRAL	Published conference proceedings; poorly or not indexed
			Explicit search: SCI Professional societies	• Time-consuming (e.g. finding appropriate site, searching site
			Conference sites ISI Proceedings General Internet search Handsearching journals or supplements	<ul><li>content)</li><li>Lack of study detail (e.g. quality factors)</li></ul>
5	Yes	General	Not stated	No comments
6	Yes	General and explicit	General search (not specified)	
			Explicit search: ISI Proceedings Current controlled trials NIH Cancer Trials (if relevant) BIOSIS reviews (meetings) NRR	
			General Internet searches	
7	Yes	General and explicit	General search (not specified)	Grey literature is generally the more
			Explicit search: CPI (used previously) ISI Proceedings: Social Science and Humanities ISI Proceedings: Science and Technology BIOSIS	problematic material (particularly non-UK)
			Inside conferences (occasionally)	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> With considerable reservations: cannot judge quality of study from abstracts, problems with acquiring abstracts (e.g. cost), most do not contain useful information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Depending on the technology, abstracts are not excluded from the search.

CPI, Conference Papers Index; NIH, National Institutes of Health; NRR, National Research Register; SCI, Science Citation Index; ZETOC, Z39.50-compliant access to the British Library's Electronic Table of Contents.

## Inclusion of abstracts in TARs where at least one included study is *only* available as abstracts

#### **Number of TARs**

The number of TARs where at least one study included in the review was available only as an abstract varied from two to eight in four TAR groups. The remaining three groups did not specify the number of such TARs.

#### **Policy**

Five out of seven groups reported that they had a policy for inclusion of studies available only as abstracts. Four groups' policies were contingent on the availability of data. Three of these groups stated that they would exclude abstracts unless there was adequate information included regarding the trial (e.g. information on the methods, characteristics and results of the studies); the other group would always include abstracts if any data on study results were available. One group referred to abstracts only as a guide to forthcoming research.

Two groups said that they had no policy, but one would include abstracts if otherwise there was limited evidence.

#### Routine assessment

One group reported that they would not consider studies available as abstracts for assessment unless there was no other evidence available, and another group stated that they would assess abstracts if there was a limited number of studies included. All other groups reported that whether they included abstracts depended on the availability of data in the abstracts.

#### Inclusion criteria

All groups, including the group that would not consider abstracts for assessment in the review, responded that where abstracts were included in the review, the same inclusion criteria would be applied to both abstracts and full publications. One group stated that inclusion of abstracts would be contingent on sufficient detail in reporting.

#### **Quality assessment**

Five groups responded that if they included data from abstracts they would carry out methodological quality assessment of studies obtainable only as abstracts using the same assessment tools [e.g. Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (CRD) Report 4 or Jadad checklist criteria] as for full publications.

#### **Data** extraction

One group reported that they would not normally extract data from abstracts unless no other evidence was available, and one group only extracts data if there is sufficient information to assess the methodological quality of the trial. All other groups stated that data from abstracts were managed in the same way as full publications.

Details of the results are provided in *Table 2*.

# Inclusion of abstracts in TARs where both abstracts and subsequent full reports are available Number of TARs

All groups have completed TARs that included both abstracts and subsequent full reports. The number of TARs conducted where both abstracts and subsequent full reports were available varied from one to five in four groups. The remaining groups did not quantify this, with two groups stating that many TARs in which they were involved had both abstracts and full reports available.

#### **Policy**

When asked what the approach would be if relevant outcome data were reported in

- abstract alone: all but two groups reported that they would extract and use the data from the abstract. Of these, two reported that they would state the source of data as abstract in the report and one reported that they would also compare the study details with those of the full paper to identify any differences and for the results of the abstract to be considered in context
- full report alone: six groups would extract and use the data. One group made no statement
- both abstract and full publication: all groups would consider the data reported in the full publication. Four reported they would compare data between abstract and full report and, if identified, highlight any discrepancies.

## Involvement in a TAR where data discrepancies were identified between abstracts and subsequent full papers

Five groups identified discrepancies between abstracts and full publications, but three were unable to report exact numbers of TARs involved. Two groups had not found discrepancies between abstracts and full publications.

Details of the results are given in *Table 3*.

 TABLE 2
 Inclusion of abstracts: TARs where at least one study is only available as an abstract

TAR groups	No. of TARs	Policy for inclusion of data from abstracts	Routine assessment	Same inclusion criteria applied as for full papers?	Quality assessment	Data extraction for presentation in tables or use in analyses
I	3	Yes Abstracts listed in appendices and referred in the clinical section only as a guide to forthcoming research	No Unless there is no other evidence. Data not usually extracted	Yes	No Usually not possible because of lack of detail	No Unless there is no other evidence available; data managed same way as full papers
2	8	No Depends on the TAR (e.g. abstracts would be considered if there is a limited number of studies)	Yes If appropriate (see policy)	Yes PICO where possible	Yes Same tools used as for full papers where possible	Yes Studies are clearly labelled as abstracts
3	Several	Yes There must be a sufficiently detailed account of the methods to permit critical appraisal	Yes If appropriate (see policy)	Yes Inclusion is contingent on sufficient detail in reporting	Yes Same tools used as for full papers (CRD Report 4)	Yes If they meet the inclusion criteria (i.e. detail and relevance)
4	2	Yes Abstract data on study results included if available; same criteria applied as stated in the protocol	Yes	Yes	Yes Same as for full papers	Yes
5	Unsure	No	Yes	Yes	No Only if enough data available, or state it was impossible owing to insufficient data	Yes Extract all data available
6	2	Yes Abstracts are searched and considered for inclusion using the same criteria stated in the protocol as for all studies, but included and data extracted only if they include adequate information. If not, they are excluded and used as a source to identify studies that may be later published in full	Yes See policy	Yes Same inclusion criteria for all studies as stated in the protocol	Yes Same tools used as specified in the protocol	Yes See policy. Same extraction process as specified in the protocol
7	Several	Yes Trials are excluded if there are insufficient data (most abstracts are excluded unless more information is available about the trial through additional publications)	Yes	Yes	Yes Depends on the topic. Mostly, new tools are developed for NICE reviews based on the items from the Jadad scale	Yes If there is sufficient information to assess the quality of the trial

# Impact assessment of inclusion of abstracts, difficulties related to inclusion of data from abstracts and TARs involving RETs

#### Impact assessment

Two groups would assess the effect of including data from abstracts that differed from subsequent full publications or include a discussion of the effect of inclusion of abstracts. One group reported that they would explicitly state the source of data.

Where the group policy was to exclude abstracts, three groups stated that they would make an exception and include abstracts if no other evidence was available or sufficient details were reported in the source.

#### **Experiences**

All TAR groups responded that they experienced difficulties related to inclusion of data available only from abstracts. These included the inability to carry out a methodological quality assessment of the study owing to insufficient data, and lack of details in the abstract for the results to be included in the analysis.

#### Number of TARs involving RETs

The number of TARs involving RETs conducted by six groups varied from one to four, while two groups did not specify a number.

Details of the results are shown in Table 4.

### **Summary**

This survey aimed to identify and collate information on the approach of HTA TAR groups to the identification, inclusion and assessment of studies published as conference abstracts.

This survey demonstrates that the majority of TAR groups (five out of seven) have a policy concerning the identification of studies published as abstracts. This is achieved either by devising both general and explicit search strategies (where the objective is to search for abstracts) (reported by four groups) or by using general search strategies (one group).

Search strategies in TARs are dependent on the TAR assessed, scoping searches and advice from experts from the area. This task involves the use of extended search strategies when attempts are made to identify unpublished studies, in particular conference abstracts. Such strategies often include electronic databases, individual conference sites, general Internet searches and handsearching journals or journal supplements. In this survey,

the TAR teams consistently reported SCI, ISI Proceedings and BIOSIS as their source of abstract evidence.

Development of extensive search strategies to identify abstracts requires additional time and resources, and this can be difficult for TAR teams to achieve in a strict, predefined and limited period. Furthermore, as one group commented, obtaining these sources can be expensive, especially if found in obscure journals.

This survey found that policies regarding assessment and inclusion of data from abstracts in the different TAR groups vary considerably. One group would exclude data from abstracts if other data sources were available, three would include data depending on the quality of reporting and one would include data regardless. This indicates that there is no standardised practice across groups and therefore there is a need for transparency from TAR groups regarding how abstract data are managed.

Most TAR groups (five out of seven) indicated that they apply the same quality assessment criteria (e.g. CRD criteria for RCTs) to the studies available as abstracts as they would to other fully published papers. However, as reported by the TAR groups in this survey, conference abstracts and presentations often do not contain the same methodological details as a full journal article and therefore it is not always possible to judge the validity of their results. Furthermore, the reporting of outcome data is often poor or incomplete, which limits the extractable data from reports. This may be because the data were not yet available or were withheld for commercial reasons at the time when the abstract was submitted.

Studies may be available as both abstracts and full publications, and relevant outcomes may be reported either in the abstract or in the full publication alone, or in both. If data are reported in abstracts alone, most TAR teams (five out of seven) would extract and use these data. Where data are reported in both sources, most groups (five out of seven) would use the data only from full publications. However, one may argue that data should be extracted from both sources and if there are discrepancies in reporting, they should be highlighted and further information should be sought from the authors. It would also be useful, as indicated by three groups, to explore and discuss the effect of inclusion of abstracts in each review.

To the authors' knowledge this is the first survey of TAR groups that has looked specifically at the

 TABLE 3
 Inclusion of data from abstracts: TARs where both abstracts and subsequent full publications are available

TAR groups	No. of TARs	Policy where data reported in abstract alone	Policy where data reported in full paper alone	Policy where data reported in abstract and full paper	Involvement in a TAR where data discrepancies between abstracts and full reports were found
I	Most TARs Abstracts discarded, only full papers used	Abstract not considered if full paper is available	?	Abstract not considered if full paper is available	Don't know; abstract not considered if full paper is available
2	5	Reported but also state that data are from abstract	Report data	Full paper is reported. If abstract different, it is reported as a duplicate trial report and noted as an abstract	2 publications where the latter is a trial update  I (number of patients treated: the most recent version is reported)
3	At least 4  Full papers used where both are available	Full publication is used	Full publication is used	Full publication used	Unsure
4	I	Use data	Use data	Full paper used Compare and contrast data	I
5	Often full papers are published around the time of an assessment	Extract relevant data and state that it is an abstract	Treat as an ordinary publication	Full paper reported	No
6	I	Extract relevant data Compare study details with those of the full paper; this would allow any differences to be identified and for the results of the abstract to be considered in context	and full report would be highlighted	Data extracted from both Any differences compared, if evident, these are highlighted and discussed in TAR	No
7	Several There are too many to list	Extract data Data are presented in tables and used in the report	Extract data	Extract data from both If the abstract is end-of-trial, but still different from the main publication, data from full paper used and mentioned in the data extraction table that other results were also reported	A few; can't recall On several occasions where interim data reported in abstracts, only end-of-trial data used and abstracts ignored

TABLE 4 Inclusion of abstracts: impact assessment and difficulties

TAR groups	Impact assessment on data analysis and conclusions	Any exceptions made if the policy is to exclude studies available only as abstracts	Difficulties (e.g. data management, quality assessment or analysis)	No. of TARs involving RETs
I	No Would only apply if no full papers	Yes If nothing else	Yes Quality assessment and scanty details	I
2	Yes The impact is usually discussed in the discussion	No Not if stated in inclusion/exclusion criteria	Yes Quality assessment difficult owing to lack of details	2
3	No If there is sufficient detail for inclusion then they are treated the same	Yes If sufficient details are reported	Yes Generally, details are limited	3
4	No	Abstracts are not excluded	Yes Lack of study detail, e.g. quality factors	1
5	Yes It is clearly stated that the source of data is from abstracts and not peer-reviewed papers	-	Yes Often insufficient data for quality assessment, study details	Not specified
6	Yes As part of the synthesis of evidence, the effect of differences in such evidence to other studies published in full is examined	No Studies available only as abstracts would be noted as indication of evidence that may be published	Yes Adequacy of information provided (usually sparse). Abstracts would be excluded if the information is inadequate to judge the methods or results, or on some occasions the information may be adequate but lack details to allow meta-analysis	None stated
7	No	Yes Group policy is not to exclude abstracts completely, but mostly they are excluded owing to a lack of information about study methods. An exception is made if the methods are properly reported in the abstracts	Yes Quality assessment	4

extent of identification and use of data from studies available only as abstracts. The majority of TAR groups in this survey indicate that they have a group policy involving searching for and use of data from studies available as abstracts. However, the specific policies employed by the TAR groups identified in this survey varied considerably. It appears that the TAR teams are pragmatic in the way they conduct TARs. For example, if they have good evidence, they are not likely to include data from abstracts but if evidence is limited, they would.

Identification, retrieval and use of data from studies available as conference abstracts or presentations can be challenging, expensive and time-consuming. The decision on whether or not to include such data is particularly significant when data from other sources are limited. Given that, in TARs, decisions need to be made on the basis of best available evidence but on a limited and predetermined timescale, it is important for TAR teams to make appropriate decisions and to judge the added value of including these sources in the review process.

### Chapter 4

### Audit of completed TARs

pharmaceutical agents

surgical procedures

patient education

• therapeutic procedures

prevention and treatment.

decision to search for conference

Search strategies were defined as explicit if a

stated in the review methods and/or reported

were described as not explicit if an intention to

handsearching journal supplements or searching

for conference sites) was not clearly stated in the

for abstracts/presentations indexed by electronic

methods but the search strategy included a search

search for abstracts/presentations (e.g. by

abstracts/presentations to inform TARs was clearly

separately in the search strategy. Search strategies

devices

### Introduction

Conference abstracts in this section include conference, meeting, workshop and symposium abstracts, and presentations include oral (e.g. PowerPoint slide presentations) and poster presentations.

The audit was designed to collect information on the identification and extent of use of data from conference abstracts/presentations in published NICE TARs and to identify TARs that evaluated RETs. Specifically, the objectives of this audit were to:

- identify reviews of RETs
- determine the number of TARs that identified, included or analysed data from meeting abstracts or presentations.

### databases.

Results

### **Characteristics of included TARs**

In total, 63 completed NICE TARs were identified. These involved assessments of pharmaceutical agents (n = 43), devices (n = 7), therapeutic procedures (n = 6), surgical procedures (n = 5), patient education (n = 1) and prevention and treatment (n = 1) (*Table 5*, *Table 28* in Appendix 2).

Cancer was the disease area with the largest number of TARs (n=18), followed by coronary heart disease (n=8), rheumatology (n=5), diabetes mellitus (n=4) and obesity (n=3). The remaining TARs (n=25) involved a wide range of disease topics or areas (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, asthma, renal disease, smoking cessation and indications for use of growth hormones) (*Table 28* in Appendix 2).

Fifty-eight out of 63 (92%) TARs included at least one RCT: the total number of RCTs ranged from one to 171 (median 9.5). Twenty-five of the 63 TARs (40%) included evidence only from RCTs for the clinical effectiveness part of the review (*Table 28* in Appendix 2).

Forty TARs (63%) carried out a narrative synthesis of the results, whereas 23 (37%) included a meta-

### **Methods**

### Inclusion and exclusion criteria

The audit included all of the NICE technology assessment reports (TarNice) commissioned by the HTA Programme on behalf of NICE and published between January 2000 and October 2004. TARs were obtained from the NCCHTA website.

TARs that were not associated with the NICE process (e.g. methodology TARs, other HTA reports) were excluded from the audit.

Only data involving the clinical effectiveness component of the review were considered.

#### **Data extraction**

One reviewer carried out data extraction (YD). Individual TAR data relating to (1) types of interventions evaluated, (2) identification, (3) inclusion, (4) quality assessment and (5) analysis of trial data from conference abstracts/presentations were extracted using pretested data extraction forms. Data were cross-checked by a second reviewer (SD).

Types of interventions evaluated in TARs were classified into six different categories:

**TABLE 5** Identification and inclusion of conference abstracts/presentations in TARs by type of technology assessed

Technology (n)	No. of TARs that identified abstracts/No. of TARs (%)	No. of TARs that included abstracts in the review (%)	No. of TARs that included data from abstracts in MA (%)
Pharmaceutical agent $(n = 43)$	27/43 (63%)	18/43 (42%)	4/43 (9%)
Device $(n = 7)$	5/7 (71%)	4/7 (57%)	2/7 (29%)
Therapeutic procedure $(n = 6)$	2/6 (33%)	1/6 (17%)	0/6
Surgical procedure $(n = 5)$	3/5 (60%)	2/5 (40%)	0/5
Other $(n = 2)$	1/2 (50%)	1/2 (50%)	0/2
Total $(n = 63)$	38/63 (60%)	26/63 (41%)	6/63 (10%)
MA, meta-analysis.			

**TABLE 6** Identification and inclusion of conference abstracts/presentations in TARs by search strategies

Search strategy for abstracts	n/N (%)	No. of TARs that identified abstracts (%)	No. of TARs that included abstracts in the review (%)	No. of TARs that included data from abstracts in MA (%)
Explicit <sup>a</sup>	17/63 (27%)	13/63 (21%)	11/63 (17%)	4/63 (6%)
Not explicit	38/63 (60%)	24/63 (38%)	16/63 (25%)	2/63 (3%)
Total searched	47/63 (75%)	30/63 (48%)	21/63 (33%)	5/63 (8%)
Not searched	16/63 (25%)	8/63 (13%)	5/63 (8%)	1/63 (2%)
Total	, ,	38/63 (60%)	26/63 (41%)	6/63 (10%)

**TABLE 7** Number of RCTs included and number of TARs that identified and included abstracts/presentations

No. of RCTs included in TARs	No. of TARs (%)	No. of TARs that identified abstracts in the review (%)	No. of TARs that included abstracts in the review (%)	No. of TARs that included abstracts of those that identified abstracts (%)
0	5 (8%)	1/5 (20%)	0/5	0/1 (0%)
I <del>_4</del>	18 (29%)	6/18 (33%)	4/18 (22%)	4/6 (67%)
5–10	12 (19%)	9/12 (75%)	6/12 (50%)	6/9 (67%)
I I-20	18 (29%)	13/18 (72%)	10/18 (56%)	10/13 (77%)
>20	10 (16%)	9/10 (90%)	6/10 (60%)	6/9 (67%)
Total	63 ` ′	38/63 (60%)	26/63 (41%)	26/38 (68%)

analysis for all or some of the included outcomes (*Table 28* in Appendix 2).

Twenty TARs (32%) made explicit statements regarding the identification and inclusion of abstracts/presentations in the methods section of the review. These are tabulated in *Table 29*, Appendix 2.

### Searching for and identification of conference abstracts in TARs

Overall, a total of 38 TARs (60%) identified at least one trial available as an abstract/presentation (i.e. available only as an abstract/presentation or as both abstracts/presentations and subsequent full publications). Results are presented by the type of

technology in the review in *Table 5*, and by search strategies used in the review *Table 6*. The total number of RCTs identified in abstract/presentation form varied from one to 19 (*Table 7* and in *Table 28* in Appendix 2).

In total, 47 of TARs (75%) included a search to identify abstracts/presentations. Seventeen out of 63 TARs (27%) carried out an explicit search for trials published as conference abstracts and presentations and reported the sources searched to identify such studies. This was generally achieved by searching and listing conference websites or professional societies, or handsearching online or print copies of journals or supplements. Thirty-eight TARs (60%) searched electronic databases

for abstracts as part of the general search strategy. Out of those that included an explicit search, seven (41%) also searched electronic databases to identify abstracts as part of the general search strategy. The following electronic databases which index abstracts were most commonly searched: Index to Scientific and Technical Proceedings (ISTP) (Web of Science), CPI, BIOSIS, Inside Conferences (DIALOG) and Internet Database of Evidence-based Abstracts (IDEA).

The remaining 16 TARs (25%) did not include a search strategy for abstracts/presentations in the review.

Overall, approximately two-thirds (26/38) of the TARs that identified abstracts/presentations actually included data from these sources in the review. This proportion remained virtually constant regardless of the number of RCTs included (*Table 7*)

### Inclusion of trials available as abstracts in TARs

Of the 38 TARs that identified at least one trial in abstract/presentation form only, 26 (68%) included trials that were available as abstracts/presentations.

Of the 23 TARs that carried out a meta-analysis of results, ten (43%) included trials that were available only as abstracts/presentations in the review. However, only six of these (60%) included data from these sources in the meta-analysis (*Tables 5* and *6* and *Table 28* in Appendix 2).

*Table 5* presents the results by the type of technology assessed in the review.

### Quality assessment of included trials available as abstracts

Of the 26 TARs that included RCTs in abstract/presentation form, 20 (77%) carried out an assessment of the methodological quality of such studies either using Jadad scoring checklist or criteria based on CRD Report November 4.34 In four of the 26 TARs, it was stated that an assessment of the methodological quality of RCTs in abstract/presentation form was not carried out and in one TAR trial quality from abstracts/presentations could not be fully assessed owing to insufficient data. (Table 29 in Appendix 2). In 16 (25%) TARs, full reports of these studies (published or unpublished) were used for quality assessment where both abstracts/presentations and subsequent full publications were available (Table 28 in Appendix 2).

### **Summary**

A total of 38 (60%) TARs identified abstracts/presentations using general search strategies (e.g. searching electronic databases that index conference proceedings) and/or thorough explicit searches (e.g. handsearching journal supplements or specific conference sites).

As discussed in the previous chapter, extensive search strategies including handsearching of conference abstracts/presentations (published or available online) can be time-consuming within the review process. In two TARs authors explicitly stated that although reported in the review protocol, searching for an abstract was not possible in the time available.

Contrary to policies stated in the survey, TARs with no or few trials did not appear more likely to include studies available as abstracts/presentations. This may be because of identification and inclusion of studies other than RCTs (e.g. case–control or uncontrolled study designs) in the reviews.

Of the 38 TARs that identified at least one trial in abstract/presentation form only, 26 (68%) included trials that were available as abstracts/presentations. In 20 of 63 TARs (32%) explicit statements were made with regard to inclusion and assessment of data from abstracts/presentations. Nine of these clearly stated in the methods section of the report that conference abstracts and poster presentations were excluded from the review. Five TARs reported that where data were available in different publications, the fully published report would be used. In one TAR it was stated that conference abstracts could be used with caution for purposes such as sensitivity analysis, but this was not carried out in the review.

About 80% of the TARs (20/26) that included RCTs in abstract/presentation form carried out an assessment of the methodological quality of such studies. In 16 TARs full reports of these studies were used for quality assessment where both abstracts/presentations and subsequent full publications were available. In four TARs it was clearly stated that formal quality assessment was not possible for the trials that were available only as abstracts/presentations, and in one TAR trial quality from abstracts/presentations could not be fully assessed; however, trials were not excluded from the review on the basis of methodological quality.

Of the TARs that carried out a quantitative analysis of results (23/63), ten (43%) included trials that were available as abstracts/presentations in the review; however, only 60% (6/10) of these included data from abstracts/presentations in analysis of results. In the remaining TARs, it was difficult to determine confidently the source of data used in the reviews because TAR groups also made use of the confidential data provided in the pharmaceutical company submissions to NICE. Thus, data from abstracts/presentations are being used for analyses, but it is not always clear whether they are being supported by other sources.

The results of this audit show that conference abstracts/presentations were identified in a

substantial number of TARs (about two-thirds). Inclusion of conference abstracts and presentations was consistent (60–70%) across TARs regardless of the availability of RCTs. However, data from abstracts/presentations were used in less then 30% of the 23 TARs (6/23) that included a quantitative analysis.

Extensive variability across TAR groups and between individual TARs means that there is a need for TARs to be explicit regarding searching for abstracts/presentations and reporting of data sources. This would allow readers to judge the quality of the results of the review and determine the degree to which review methods minimised potential biases.

### **Chapter 5**

### Case studies

### Introduction

This section reports on three cases selected from NICE TARs evaluating RETs published up to October 2004. The purpose of this research was to assess:

- the consistency of reporting major outcome data between abstracts/presentations and subsequent full publications
- the ability to judge methodological quality of trials from abstracts/presentations
- the statistical and clinical significance of inclusion or exclusion of data from RCTs available only in abstracts/presentations
- the timeliness of availability of abstracts/presentations and subsequent full reports.

### **Methods**

### Selection of case studies

Two researchers (YD and TW) assessed the eligibility of case studies resulting from the audit of published TARs on a case-by-case basis. TARs had to meet the following criteria:

- association with a NICE guidance and published as an HTA monograph by the end of October 2004
- evaluation of RETs (e.g. pharmaceutical interventions, procedures or devices)
- identification and inclusion of RCT data from conference abstracts/presentations
- inclusion of quantitative analysis where data from abstracts/presentations were used.

It was planned that one researcher (PW) would randomly select the case studies to be included in this report. However, only three TARs met the inclusion criteria and these were all used as case studies.

There is no straightforward definition of what constitutes an RET. For the purpose of this report, RETs (e.g. pharmaceutical interventions, procedures or devices) included those that had not previously been used within the NHS, particularly those that have recently gained a regulatory

approval and/or for which there is rapid evolution of publication of evidence.

### Search strategy for subsequent full publications

The RCTs published as abstracts/presentations that were included in the case studies were identified and retrieved. Further literature searching was carried out to identify any subsequent publications of each abstract/presentation in a journal by searching electronic databases for the first author (and other authors if this was not successful) as listed in the abstract/presentation. Subsequent full reports identified were then examined to ascertain whether they corresponded with the trials reported in the conference abstracts and presentations. The principal investigator of the trial was contacted when necessary for information with regard to any further publication of the trial.

The following electronic databases were searched to identify relevant published literature for the period up to February 2005:

- MEDLINE
- EMBASE
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (Issue 1, 2005)
- ISI Web of Knowledge: SCI Expanded.

All references were exported to EndNote reference database (Version 8, ISI Research Soft, California, USA).

#### **Data extraction**

Data extraction was carried out by one researcher (YD) and checked by a second (SD) using a pretested data extraction form. Any disagreements were resolved through discussion.

Data were extracted from the clinical effectiveness component of the review relating to:

- number of trials identified, number of trials available as abstracts/presentations and number of subsequent full reports
- whether and how meeting abstracts/presentations had been assessed for inclusion

- whether and how quality of RCTs available as abstracts/presentations had been assessed
- whether and how data from abstracts/presentations had been used in the analysis.

The following data were extracted from both abstracts/presentations and subsequent reports of the individual RCTs published in a peer-reviewed journal:

- numbers of participants
- interventions evaluated
- major outcome data.

The timeliness of availability of abstracts/presentations and full articles in relation to the development of TARs was also considered and data were extracted on the following:

- when the abstract/presentation appeared
- when the full article was published
- when the TAR would have been completed if delayed until all sources of evidence were published.

### Methodological quality

Methodological quality of the RCTs included in the case studies, which were available as conference abstracts and presentations and subsequent full articles, is presented separately for each trial. Individual trial data from abstracts, presentations and subsequent full-text articles are presented separately in structured tables for all the studies included in the original TAR.

The quality assessment of trials was carried out independently by two researchers (YD and SD) for all included trials by extracting information from each abstract/presentation and newly identified subsequent full publication. For consistency, the methodological quality assessment criteria based on CRD Report  $4^{34}$  were used for all case studies.

### Analysis of data from case studies

The degree of discrepancy between results obtained from conference abstracts, presentations and published reports included in three case studies was assessed. Data extracted were descriptively and quantitatively compared. Individual trial data are summarised in structured tables and as a narrative description. In addition, information is included regarding the availability and consistency of data to assess adequately the trial quality based on an abstract or conference presentation compared with subsequent full reporting of the trial.

To assess the impact of these data discrepancies on meta-analysis, sensitivity analyses of the key outcomes included in the TAR were carried out, comparing the following three scenarios by including data from:

- only full publications available at the time of the review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations)
- all sources included in the original metaanalysis in the review (i.e. including both abstracts/presentations and full publications)
- all full papers published to date (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations).

#### Results

Thirteen TARs<sup>35–47</sup> evaluating RETs were identified. Of these, only three cases<sup>35,39,41</sup> had identified and included RCT data from conference abstracts/presentations and carried out a quantitative analysis that included data from these sources. These three TARs were used as case studies.

The three case studies are:

- Anakinra in rheumatoid arthritis.<sup>35</sup>
- Infliximab and etanercept in rheumatoid arthritis.<sup>41</sup>
- Systematic review of coronary artery stents.<sup>39</sup>

# Case study 1: Systematic review of anakinra for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in adults

This review was published in May 2004, and was conducted to assess the clinical and cost-effectiveness of anakinra, an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1 Ra), for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) in adults.<sup>35</sup>

# Methods for reviewing clinical effectiveness reported in the review Search strategy

Sensitive (i.e. comprehensive) rather then specific (i.e. aiming to exclude irrelevant records) search strategies were used. Electronic searches included MEDLINE, EMBASE, SCI, NRR, Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) and ISTP, and covered the period from 1966 to November 2002. No language or age restrictions were applied.

Explicit searches to identify other relevant studies available as abstracts included electronic searching

of proceedings from rheumatology meetings, and use of a meta-search engine to search the Internet. In addition, handsearching of Food and Drug Administration (FDA) submissions for new drug applications, European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products (EMEA) reports and pharmacological company submissions to NICE was carried out.

#### Inclusion criteria

RCTs were considered eligible for inclusion if they met the following inclusion criteria:

- population: adults aged 18 years and above with RA
- intervention: anakinra (kineret) alone or in combination with other drugs
- comparator: placebo, or other drug treatments for RA
- study design: randomised or quasi-randomised controlled trials
- publication: all data were included irrespective of publication status
- outcomes: mortality, morbidity (e.g. disability/mobility, disease progression, joint damage, pain, adverse events), composite response rates and quality of life.

#### **Exclusion criteria**

RCTs that recruited children with juvenile idiopathic arthritis, those with no comparator arm, and articles reporting only on laboratory measures aimed at investigating disease or treatment mechanisms were excluded from the review.

#### **Quality assessment**

The reviewers independently assessed the methodological quality of included trials using the Jadad checklist and calculated 5-point methodological quality scores, where a score of five represents trials of the highest quality. This checklist examines the methods of randomisation, concealment of treatment, blinding, losses to follow-up and methods of analysis.

#### Data synthesis

Data were pooled to obtain a summary measure of treatment effect. Three outcomes, Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ), patient global assessment and swollen joint counts, were reported as continuous data. Three other outcomes, described by the American College of Rheumatology (ACR) as ACR20, ACR50 or ACR70 (where figures refer to percentage improvement in the clinical measures), were presented as binary data.

### Trials included and sources of evidence in the review

#### Included studies

The review included five RCTs. Two short-term, dose-ranging, placebo-controlled trials (0560 and 0182) evaluated the efficacy of anakinra monotherapy and three studies (0180, 0145 and 0757) evaluated anakinra in combination with other disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs), one of which was a safety trial (0757). A summary of RCTs included and data sources identified in the review is provided in *Table 8*, and *Table 31* in Appendix 3.

#### Sources of evidence

Of the five included trials, only two efficacy studies, by Bresnihan (0560) and by Cohen (0180), were fully published in peer-reviewed journals. The one efficacy trial (0145) and the safety trial (0757) were not published in full and were only available as conference abstracts. Of these, interim data were available for trial 0145 and for the safety trial (0757). There were no conference abstracts or presentations identified for trial 0182. At the time of preparation of the review, the assessment group also had access to the clinical trial reports on four trials (including trial 0182), provided in confidence by the pharmaceutical manufacturers. These reports were used in conjunction with the data from conference abstracts and published trial reports.

A total of ten conference abstracts relating to four studies (0560, 0180, 0145 and 0757) was included in the review. Nine of these were presented in conferences in 2001 and one in 2002. One abstract (by Shergy) listed as an included source for the trial 0145 was cited in error and relates to another trial. The TAR team identified a number of duplicate publications, which included abstracts for trials subsequently published in full, abstracts on the same data presented at more than one meeting, and full reports of the same trial published in more than one journal. Fully published papers reporting on the same trial were included (if available) where outcome data were presented in different publications. In the case of duplicate abstracts, data from the most recent abstract were included. Where there were duplicates of fully reported trials the original report was considered in the TAR.

#### Subsequent publications identified

Two further full publications were identified, published in 2003 (0757, Fleischmann) and 2004 (0145, Cohen) (*Table 31* in Appendix 3). Trial 0182 remains unpublished.

TABLE 8 Anakinra review: trials included and data sources identified

Study name	Abstracts in in review (n)		Year(s) published/ presented	Full public included in (month/ye		•	nt publications (month/year )
0560 Bresnihan et al.	Abstract	3	2001	Full paper	December 1998		
0182	Unpublished			Unpublishe	ed		Unpublished
0180 Cohen et al.	Abstract	2	2001	Full paper	March 2002		
0145 Cohen et al.	Abstract	I	2001–2002			Full paper	September 2004
0757 Fleischmann et al.	Abstract	3	2001			Full paper	April 2003
Total	Abstract	9		Full paper	2	Full paper	2

**TABLE 9** Anakinra review: summary of quality assessment of included trials by data sources

Checklist items <sup>a</sup>		Abstracts n/N (%)	Full papers
Randomisation	Truly random	0/9	0/4
	Allocation concealment	0/9	0/4
	Number stated	7/9 (78%)	4/4 (100%)
Baseline comparability	Presented	3/9 (33%)	
		(All partly addressed)	4/4 (100%)
	Achieved	1/9 (11%)	
		(As stated)	4/4 (100%)
Eligibility criteria		5/9 (56%)	
<b>5</b> ,		(Partly addressed in 3)	4/4 (100%)
Co-interventions identified		3/9 (33%)	
		(Partly addressed in 1)	4/4 (100%)
Blinding	Assessors	1/9 (11%)	3/4 (75%)
-	Administration	1/9 (11%)	2/4 (50%)
	Participants	2/9 (22%)	4/4 (100%)
	Process assessed	0/9 `	0/4
	Not stated	6/9 (67%)	0/4
<b>Vithdrawals</b>	>80% in final analysis	2/9 (22%)	4/4 (100%)
	Reasons stated	1/9 (11%)	4/4 (100%)
TT		0/9	3/4 (75%)

## **Quality assessment Quality assessment of included trials**

A summary of quality assessment according to data sources is available in *Table 9*. The methodological quality of trials using available sources to date is presented in *Table 10*.

It should be noted that the assessment team had access to the data for all included trials supplied by the pharmaceutical manufacturers at the time of the original review. Quality assessment of trials was primarily based on these sources that were used in conjunction with the data available from

TABLE 10 Anakinra review: quality assessment of included trials available as abstracts and full publications

			Rand	domisa	ation	comp	eline arabil- y	_	bility eria		Bline	ding			ith- wals	
Trial name	Data sources	Checklist items	Truly random	Allocation concealment	Number stated	Presented	Achieved	Eligibility criteria specified	Co-interventions identified	Assessors	Administration	Participants	Procedure assessed	>80% in final analysis	Reasons stated	Ē
0560	Abstract	Bresnihan, 2001	NS	NS	√×	/	NS	√×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Bresnihan	Abstract	Bresnihan, 2001a	NS	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
et al.	Abstract	Emery, 2001	NS	NS	✓×	NS	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Full paper	Bresnihan, 1998	NS	NS	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	NS	✓	NS	✓	✓	NS
0180	Abstract	Cohen, 2001	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cohen	Abstract	Cohen, 2001a	NS	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
et al.	Full paper	Cohen, 2002	NS	NS	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	×	✓	NS	✓	✓	1
0145	Abstract	Cohen, 2001	NS	NS	1	NS	1	/	/	1	×	1	NS	/	NS	NS
Cohen et al.	Full paper	Cohen, 2004	NS	NS	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	×	✓	NS	✓	✓	1
0757	Abstract	Fleischmann, 2001	NS	NS	✓	✓×	/	/	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	✓	√×	NS
Fleischman	Abstract	Fleischmann, 2002	NS	NS	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
et al.	Abstract	Tesser, 2002	NS	NS	✓	NS	NS	✓×	✓	NS	✓	✓	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Full paper	Fleischmann, 2003	NS	NS	✓	1	1	✓	1	×	✓	✓	NS	✓	✓	1
0182		Unpublished														

<sup>(</sup>Appendix 4).

the conference abstracts and two papers published in full.<sup>35</sup> The assessment of trial 0182 was solely based on the data supplied from the pharmaceutical company as this trial had never been published.

#### Results

A total of nine abstracts belonging to four trials was included in the review. Overall quality of reporting in abstracts was poor compared with the subsequent publications included in the review. The exception is that items relating to the method of randomisation were poorly reported in both abstracts and full publications. In each trial, although it was stated that the treatment allocation was randomised, none of the abstracts or full reports described the method used for randomisation or concealment of allocation of treatment. In two abstracts only the number of participants randomised in the trial was stated. No

details of quality of the trial were reported in one other abstract.

Although seven (78%) abstracts stated the total number of participants randomised, in six of these patient numbers allocated to each treatment group were not stated. Baseline comparability was not presented in six and was only partially addressed in the remaining three abstracts. Eligibility criteria were reported in five (56%) abstracts; in three of these this was partly addressed. In six abstracts the trial was described as double-blinded, whereas there was no mention of blinding in the remainder. However, it was unclear from the abstracts whether it was the participants, administrators or outcome assessors who were blinded to the treatment allocation.

The use of intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis was explicitly stated in three full publications. None of the conference abstracts reported the use of ITT analysis.

#### **Data discrepancies**

Outcome data were extracted from each conference abstract and subsequent full publication included in the review (*Table 34*, *Appendix 5*). No discrepancies were identified in the outcome data reported in any of these sources.

#### **Data analysis**

Pooled analyses for ACR improvements were presented in the review as both relative risk and risk difference. Meta-analyses figures presented in the review indicate that two conference abstracts of two studies (trial 0145 by Cohen, 2001, and trial 0757 by Fleischmann, 2001) were used as the source of data. A closer examination of data available in these abstracts revealed that the number of patients randomised to each treatment arm was not reported in either of these sources. It is most likely that the assessment team used the outcome data from these trials that were available in the manufacturers' submissions to NICE. As there were no discrepancies in data between abstracts and their subsequent full publications, sensitivity analyses were not carried out to determine the effect of inclusion of these abstracts in the analyses.

# Case study 2: Systematic review of infliximab and etanercept

This review<sup>41</sup> was published in September 2002, and was carried out to assess the clinical and cost-effectiveness of infliximab and etanercept in the treatment of RA in adults.

# Methods for reviewing clinical effectiveness reported in the review Search strategy

The literature review was based on a search of a range of databases. Electronic searches included MEDLINE, EMBASE, SCI, Cochrane Library and NRR, and covered the period from 1966 to March 2001. Searches were based on medical subject headings and keywords that included rheumatoid arthritis, tumour necrosis factor (TNF), anti-TNF, quality of life, etanercept and infliximab.

Handsearching of three rheumatology meetings was conducted for the years 1999–2001. Pharmaceutical manufacturer and sponsor submissions to NICE and the FDA website were examined for information on clinical trials.

#### Inclusion criteria

RCTs were considered eligible for inclusion if they fulfilled the following inclusion criteria:

- population: adults with RA
- intervention: infliximab or etanercept
- comparator: placebo, or other drug treatments for RA
- study design: randomised or quasi-randomised controlled trials
- publication: all data were included irrespective of publication status
- outcomes: mortality, morbidity (e.g. disability/mobility, disease progression, joint damage, pain, adverse events), composite response rates and quality of life.

#### **Exclusion** criteria

RCTs comparing etanercept or infliximab in childhood arthritis, Crohn's disease, psoriatic arthritis or other forms of spondyloarthiritis, RCTs reporting only laboratory measures and observational studies of anti-TNF therapies that did not include a control group were excluded from the review.

#### Quality assessment

The reviewers independently assessed the methodological quality of included trials using the Jadad checklist.

#### Data synthesis

Meta-analyses included six measures of treatment effect and combined treatment arms where different drug doses were used. Three outcomes, HAQ, patient global assessment and swollen joint counts, were reported as continuous data. Three other outcomes, the ACR20, ACR50 and ACR70, represent an overall measure of treatment effect and were presented as binary data.

### Trials included and sources of evidence in the review

#### Included studies and sources of evidence

Ten RCTs of anti-TNF therapy met the inclusion criteria. Of these, four [Elliott, 1994; Maini, 1998, Kavanaugh, 2000; Anti-TNF Trial in Rheumatoid Arthritis with Concomitant Therapy (ATTRACT)] focused on infliximab and six [Moreland, 1996; Moreland, 1997; Moreland, 1999, Weinblatt, 1999; European Investigators Group Study (EIGS); Etanercept Early RA (ERA) trial] on etanercept.

#### Sources of evidence

The assessment team identified 80 abstracts of conference proceedings by handsearching. However, the majority of these were excluded from

Trial name	Abstracts i in review (		Year(s) published/ presented	Full publications (month/year pub		Subsequent publications (month/year published)
ATTRACT	Abstract	2	2000		nber 1999 nber 2000	
EIGS	Abstract	2	1999–2000			Remains unpublished
ERA				Full paper 2000		
Elliott, 1994				Full paper 1994		
Maini, 1998				Full paper 1998		
Kavanaugh, 2000				Full paper 2000		
Moreland, 1996				Full paper 1996		
Moreland, 1997				Full paper 1997		
Moreland, 1999				Full paper 1999		
Weinblatt, 1999				Full paper 1999		
Total	Abstract	4		Full paper 10		

TABLE 11 Infliximab and etanercept review: trials included and data sources identified

the review as they were duplicate publications or included non-RCT data or data superseded by subsequent publications. One abstract (Ericson, 1999) was cited in the review as an included source, but was also listed as excluded in the appendices. The review team included only the most recent abstract where identical data was presented at more than one meeting. Abstracts were only included if pertinent outcome data, not found in other sources (e.g. published trial reports or industry submissions), were presented.

A total of 18 reports with potentially relevant data was included in the review. These included ten fully published reports of nine studies and four conference abstracts of two studies (*Table 11*). The remainder were the internal clinical trial reports supplied by the pharmaceutical manufacturers that provided more detailed information on the ten included RCTs.

The ATTRACT trial was available as both abstracts and full reports (full reports were used for data extraction). The EIGS trial was not published in full and was only available as published abstracts of conference proceedings. The unpublished data from key trials, provided by the pharmaceutical manufacturers, were used in conjunction with the data from published trial reports.

#### Subsequent publications identified

The primary author of the EIGS has confirmed that this trial remains unpublished. No other subsequent publications were identified for the remaining trial.

### **Quality assessment Quality assessment of included trials**

A summary of quality assessment according to data sources is available in *Table 12*. The methodological quality of trials using available sources to date is presented in *Table 13*.

All trials included in the original review scored 5/5 on the Jadad scale. However, it should be noted that the assessment team had access to the unpublished data for all included trials which were provided by the pharmaceutical manufacturers at the time of the review. Quality assessment of trials for the most part was based on these sources, which were used in conjunction with the data available from the conference abstracts and two papers published in full. <sup>41</sup> The present review reports only data from sources that were both available as abstracts and/or subsequent full reports published in peer-reviewed journals included in the review.

In total, four abstracts belonging to two studies were included in the review. Of these, one abstract, although cited in the data extraction tables and meta-analyses in the review, was later listed as an excluded source in the appendix.

The reviewers' ability to judge the methodological quality of trials was considerably limited by the available information in the abstracts. None of the abstracts reported the participants' baseline characteristics or information regarding follow-up. One out of four abstracts stated the number of patients randomised but did not provide

**TABLE 12** Infliximab and etanercept review: summary of quality assessment of included trials available as abstracts and full publications

Checklist items <sup>a</sup>		Abstracts, n/N (%)	Full papers, n/N (%)
Randomisation	Truly random	0/4	0
	Allocation concealment	0/4	0
	Number stated	I/4 (25%) (Partly addressed)	2/2 (100%)
Baseline comparability	Presented	0/4	2/2 (100%)
, ,	Achieved	0/4	2/2 (100%)
Eligibility criteria		0/4	2/2 (100%)
Co-interventions identified		0/4	2/2 (100%)
Blinding	Assessors	0/4	2/2 (100%)
· ·	Administration	2/4 (50%)	2/2 (100%)
	Participants	2/4 (50%)	2/2 (100%)
	Process assessed	0/4	0/2
	Not stated	2/4 (50%)	0/2
Withdrawals	>80% in final analysis	0/4	2/2 (100%)
	Reasons stated	2/4 (50%) (All partly addressed)	2/2 (100%)
ITT		0/4	2/2 (100%)

TABLE 13 Infliximab and Etanercept review: quality assessment of included trials available as abstracts and full publications

			Rand	domis	ation	comp	eline arabil- ty	_	bility eria		Bline	ding			ith- wals	_
Trial name	Data sources	<b>Checklist</b> items	Truly random	Allocation concealment	Number stated	Presented	Achieved	Eligibility criteria specified	Co-interventions identified	Assessors	Administration	Participants	Procedure assessed	>80% in final analysis	Reasons stated	Ė
ATTRACT	Abstract	Antoni, 2000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	<b>√</b> ×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Kavanaugh, 2000	NS	NS	√×	NS	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Full paper	Maini, 1999	NS	NS	1	/	1	1	1	/	1	/	NS	✓	/	1
	Full paper	Lipsky, 2000	NS	NS	✓	11	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	NS	✓	1	1	
EAIS	Abstract	Ericson, 1999	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	✓×	NS	×	1	/	NS	NS	✓×	NS
	Abstract	Wajdula, 2000	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	✓×	NS	×	/	/	NS	NS	✓×	NS

information on patient numbers for each treatment arm. The method of randomisation and concealment of allocation of treatment was not reported in any of the abstracts or full publications. In two abstracts, there was no mention of the blinding procedure. None of the abstracts stated the use of ITT analysis.

#### **Data discrepancies**

Outcome data were extracted from each conference abstract and subsequent full publication included in the review (*Table 35*, Appendix 4). No discrepancies were identified in the outcome data reported in any of the sources.

#### **Data analysis**

Pooled analyses for ACR improvements were presented in the review as both relative risk and risk difference. Meta-analyses figures presented in the review indicate that one conference abstract of a trial by the European Etanercept Investigators Group (Ericson, 1999) was used as the source of data. This abstract was later listed as an excluded source in the review. A closer examination of data available in this abstract showed that the number of patients randomised to each treatment arm was not reported in this source. The assessment team probably used the relevant outcome data for this trial from the manufacturers' submissions to NICE. Therefore, sensitivity analyses were not carried out to determine the effect of inclusion of this abstract in the analyses.

# Case study 3: Systematic review of drug-eluting stents

This review<sup>39</sup> was part of the systematic review of coronary artery stents, published in September 2004, and was conducted to assess the clinical and cost-effectiveness of the use of drug-eluting stents (DES) compared with non-DES in patients with coronary artery disease.

Some of the authors of the DES review are also authors of this report.

# Methods for reviewing clinical effectiveness reported in the review Search strategy

General search strategies in the DES review included electronic databases [MEDLINE, EMBASE, Web of Science, CCTR, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), HTA and DARE] and covered the period from 1990 to December 2002. Explicit searches were carried out to identify other relevant studies published as

abstracts or available as conference presentations. These included electronic searches (SCI/ISI Proceedings), and handsearching of recent issues of cardiology journals (including supplement issues) and six Internet-based cardiology conference proceedings.

#### Inclusion criteria

RCTs were included in the review if they met the following criteria:

- population: adults with coronary artery disease, patients with stable angina or acute coronary syndrome [includes acute myocardial infarction (MI) and unstable angina]
- comparators: non-DES versus DES
- study design: RCTs
- publication: all data were included irrespective of publication status
- outcomes: death, AMI, event rate (composite of adverse events), and restenosis (renarrowing or blockage of a coronary artery).

#### **Exclusion criteria**

RCTs that were continuing to recruit patients or those reporting only unplanned, interim findings or data on only a subgroup of patients were excluded from the review.

#### **Quality assessment**

The review team independently assessed the included trials for methodological quality using the quality assessment checklists for clinical studies based on CRD Report 4.

#### Data synthesis

Meta-analysis was presented in the assessment report for event rate, mortality, acute MI and binary restenosis. Data were pooled in the form of odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were estimated using a fixed-effect model.

## Trials included and sources of evidence in the review

#### **Included studies**

Of 12 RCTs included in the DES review, seven (ASPECT, DELIVER, ELUTES, PATENCY, TAXUS I, TAXUS II, SCORE) focused on stents eluting taxane compounds (paclitaxel, 7-hexanolytaxol), four (E-SIRIUS, FUTURE, RAVEL, SIRIUS) investigated sirolimus or everolimus-eluting stents, and one trial involved actinomycin-dosed stents (ACTION).

Three trials (ASPECT, ELUTES and SCORE) evaluated the effects of differing doses of the same agent, and TAXUS II evaluated the effects of slow

TABLE 14 DES review: trials included and data sources identified

Trial name	Abstracts/ presentations identified in review (n)	<b>3</b>	Year(s) published/ presented	Full publicat in review (m published)	ions identified onth/year	Subsequent pub identified (mont published)	
ACTION	Abstract Presentation	0 2	2002	Not available		Full paper	October 2004
ASPECT	Abstract Presentation	5 2	2001–2002 2001–2002	Not available		Full paper	April 2003
DELIVER	Abstract Presentation	1 3	2002 2003	Not available		Full paper Presentation	April 2004 2003
ELUTES	Abstract Presentation	5 3	2001–2002 2002	Not available		Full paper	February 2004
PATENTCY	Abstract Presentation	0 I	2002	Not available		Trial suspended	
TAXUS I	Abstract Presentation	1 4	2001 2002	Full paper	January 2003		
TAXUS II	Abstract Presentation	0 2	2002–2003	Not available		Full paper Presentation	August 2003 2003
SCORE	Abstract Presentation	7 2	2001–2002 2002	Not available		Full paper	October 2004
RAVEL	Abstract Presentation	7 0	2001–2002	Full paper	June 2002		
SIRIUS	Abstract Presentation	2	2002 2002	Not available		Full paper Full paper	October 2003 February 2004
E-SIRIUS	Abstract Presentation	I 0	2002	Not available		Full paper	October 2003
FUTURE	Abstract Presentation	I I	2002 2002	Not available		Full paper Presentations (2)	May 2004 2003
Total	Abstract Presentation	30 23		Full paper	2	Full paper Presentation	10 4

and moderate drug release. The results from these trials were combined in the review for the purposes of the analysis.

#### Sources of evidence

Of the 12 included RCTs, only two (RAVEL and TAXUS I) were fully published in peer-reviewed journals at the time of the submission of the DES review (February 2003). Sources of information primarily included conference abstracts, Internet-based conference sites (i.e. conference presentations, reports) and confidential data provided by pharmaceutical manufacturers to NICE (RAVEL, SIRIUS, E-SIRIUS).

A total of 30 conference abstracts and 23 presentations was identified in the review. A

summary of included RCTs and data sources identified at the time of the DES review is provided in *Table 14*, and *Table 33* in Appendix 3.

#### Subsequent publications identified

Two further trials were identified that had been published in full in peer-reviewed journals by the time the NICE guidance was issued on the use of coronary artery stents in October 2003. By the end of 2004, all but one trial had been fully published (*Table 14*). In addition, four further conference presentations of three studies included in the review were identified.

PATENCY has not yet been published as the trial was suspended owing to low efficacy. Recruitment

**TABLE 15** DES review: summary of quality assessment of included trials by data sources

Checklist items <sup>a</sup>		Abstracts, n/N (%)	Presentations, n/N (%)	Full papers, n/N (%)
Randomisation	Truly random	0/30	0/27	6/12 (50%)
	Allocation concealment	0/30	0/27	7/12 (58%)
	Number stated	18/30 (60%)	18/27 (67%)	12/12 (100%)
Baseline	Presented	5/30 (17%)	18/27 (67%)	12/12 (100%)
comparability		(All partly addressed)	(Partly addressed in 1)	
. ,	Achieved	8/30 (27%)	18/27 (67%)	12/12 (100%)
		(Partly addressed in 6)	(Partly addressed in 6)	(Partly addressed in 2
Eligibility criteria		17/30 (57%)	15/27 (56%)	12/12 (100%)
,		(Partly addressed in 12)	(Partly addressed in 5)	(Partly addressed in I
Co-interventions identified		9/30 (30%)	5/27 (19%)	11/12 (92%)
Blinding	Assessors	5/30 (17%)	8/27 (30%)	3/12 (25%)
J	Administration	10/30 (33%)	12/27 (44%)	9/12 (75%)
	Participants	13/30 (43%)	18/27 (67%)	11/12 (92%)
	·	(Partly addressed in 1)	,	,
	Process assessed	Ò/30 ,	0/27	0/12
	Not stated	17/30 (57%)	7/27 (26%)	0/12
Withdrawals	>80% in final analysis	5/30 (17%)	21/27 (78%)	12/12 (100%)
	,	,	(Partly addressed in 1)	,
	Reasons stated	1/30 (3%)	4/27 (15%)	7/12 (58%)
		, ,	, ,	(Partly addressed in I
		0	1/27 (4%)	8/12 (67%)

in the ACTION trial was stopped after interim analysis of the first 90 enrolled patients showed a higher than average restenosis rate in patients randomised to both arms of the trial. This trial has now been published in full.

# **Quality assessment Quality assessment of included trials**

A summary of quality assessment according to data sources is available in *Table 15*. The methodological quality of studies according to their sources identified to date is presented in detail in *Table 16*.

The ability to judge the methodological quality of studies was limited by the available information at the time of preparation of this review. Many of the reports were only available as conference abstracts and presentations rather than as full peer-reviewed publications. In the original review, quality assessment was carried out for 11 studies using conference abstracts and presentations and data provided by pharmaceutical manufacturers. Only the RAVEL trial was available

as a published journal article. TAXUS I was published in full after the quality assessment had been completed.

#### Results

The included trials scored well in general on key aspects of quality assessment (randomisation, blinding and follow-up). In each trial, the treatment allocation was randomised, although none of the abstracts and presentations described the method of randomisation or allocation concealment. Method of allocation concealment was reported in only seven studies published in full. Baseline comparability was only partially described in five (17%) and partly or adequately achieved in eight (27%) abstracts. This was partially reported in one (4%) and adequately presented in 17 (63%) presentations and partially (six) or adequately (12) achieved in 67% of the presentations. Eligibility criteria were presented in all full reports (partially presented in one report), and were at least partially or adequately presented in 57% (17/30) of the abstracts and 56% (15/27) of the presentations. There was no mention of

**TABLE 16** DES review: quality assessment of trials available as abstracts/presentations and full publications

			Rand	domisa	ation	comp	eline arabil- ty	_	bility eria		Bline	ding			ith- wals	
Trial name	Data sources	Checklist	Truly random	Allocation concealment	Number stated	Presented	Achieved	Eligibility criteria specified	Co-interventions identified	Assessors	Administration	Participants	Procedure assessed	>80% in final analysis	Reasons stated	Ē
ACTION	Presentation	Linnemeier, 2002	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	×	×	×	×	/	NS	NS	NS	NS
		Serruys, 2002	NS	NS	NS	/	/	/	X	X	×	/	NS	/	X	NS
	Full paper	Serruys, 2004	/	NS	1	/	1	/	NS	X	×	/	NS	/	/	1
ASPECT	Abstract	Shim, 2001	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	<b>√</b> ×	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
• •	Abstract	Park, 2001	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	1	1	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Park, 2002	NS	NS	✓	×	NS	/	/	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Hong, 2002	NS	NS	1	×	NS	✓×	/	NS	NS	NS	NS	×	X	NS
	Abstract	Kaluza, 2002	NS	NS	1	×	NS	×	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	Park, 2001	NS	NS	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	NS	✓	×	NS
	Presentation	Lee, 2002	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	✓	×	NS
	Full paper	Park, 2003	NS	NS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NS	✓	×	1
DELIVER	Abstract	Knopf, 2002	NS	NS	/	×	NS	√×	NS	NS	√×	√×	NS	NS	NS	NS
		O'Neill, 2002	NS	NS	/	NS	NS	√×	NS	X	×	/	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	O'Neill, 2003	NS	NS	1	1	1	/	1	NS	NS	NS	NS	1	NS	1
	Presentation	Knopf, 2003a	NS	NS	NS	1	1	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	✓	NS	NS
	Presentation	Knopf, 2003b	NS	NS	1	✓	✓	✓	NS	×	×	1	NS	✓×	NS	NS
	Full paper	Lansky, 2004	NS	NS	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	NS	NS	✓	NS	✓	✓	1
ELUTES	Abstract	Gershlick, 2001a	NS	NS	/	×	NS	√×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Gershlick, 2001b	NS	NS	/	X	NS	√×	NS	/	/	/	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Abstract	De Scheerder, 2002	NS	NS	NA	NA	NA	/	1	✓	1	1	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Abstract	Chevalier, 2002	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	✓×	NS	✓	/	/	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Abstract	Gershlick, 2002	NS	NS	✓	X	NS	×	NS	✓	✓	✓	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	Gershlick, 2002	NS	NS	NS	✓	✓X	✓×	✓	✓	✓	✓	NS	✓	NS	NS
	Presentation	Chevalier, 2002	NS	NS	✓	✓	✓×	×	NS	✓	✓	✓	NS	✓	NS	NS
		De Scheerder, 2002	NS	NS	NS	Х	NS	X	NS	✓	1	1	NS	✓	✓	NS
	Full paper	Gershlick, 2004	1	1	/	✓	√×	/	✓	✓	/	/	NS	✓	1	/
E-SIRIUS	Abstract	Schofer, 2002	NS	NS	1	NA	NA	✓×	NS	×	/	1	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Full paper	Schofer, 2003	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NS	✓	✓	NS	✓	✓	1
FUTURE	Abstract	Grube, 2002	NS	NS	/	×	NS	√×	NS	×	×	1	NS	NA	NA	NS
. 0 . 0		Grube, 2002	NS	NS	×	1	√×	1	NS	×	×	/	NS	✓	NA	NS
		Grube, 2003a	NS	NS	7	×	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	/	NS	NS
		Grube, 2003b	NS	NS	1	1	√×	1	NS	×	×	✓	NS	1	1	NS
	Full paper	Grube, 2004	NS	NS	1	1	✓×	✓×	1	×	×	1	NS	1	✓×	NS
PATENCY		Heldman, 2002	NS	NS	/	1	✓×	√×	NS	/	NS	NS	NS	/	/	NS
RAVEL	Abstract	Sousa, 2001	NS	NS	/	×	NS	√×	/	×	/	/	NS	NA	NA	NS
IV-V LL	Abstract	Reagar, 2002a	NS	NS	1	×	NS	×	NS	NS	NS	NS NS	NS	INA ✓	NA	NS
	Abstract	Reagar, 2002b	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Degertekin, 2002a	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	×	NS	X	√ ✓	√ ✓	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Degertekin, 2002b	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	<b>√</b>	NA	NS
	Abstract	Abizaid, 2002	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	√×	1	NS	NS	1	NS	/	NA	NS
	Abstract	Colombo, 2002	NS	NS	✓	×	NS	1	/	×	✓	1	NS	NS	NS	NS
				/	/	/	/	/	/	X	/	/	NS	/	NS	/

TABLE 16 DES review: quality assessment of trials available as abstracts/presentations and full publications (cont'd)

			Ran	domisa	ation	comp	eline arabil- ty	_	bility eria		Bline	ding			ith- wals	
Trial name	Data sources	<b>Checklist</b> items	Truly random	Allocation concealment	Number stated	Presented	Achieved	Eligibility criteria specified	Co-interventions identified	Assessors	Administration	Participants	Procedure assessed	>80% in final analysis	Reasons stated	E
SCORE	Abstract	Kataoka, 2001a	NS	NS	NS	<b>√</b> ×	✓×	X	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	NS
	Abstract	Kataoka, 2001b	NS	NS	NS	✓×	✓×	X	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Abstract	Honda, 2002	NS	NS	✓	×	1	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Abstract	Kataoka, 2002	NS	NS	NS	×	✓×	X	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NA	NA	NS
	Abstract	Lansky, 2002	NS	NS	1	✓×	✓×	X	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	NS
	Abstract	Grube, 2002a	NS	NS	1	✓×	✓×	X	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	NS
	Abstract	Grube, 2002b	NS	NS	1	×	NS	X	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	1	/	NS
	Presentation	Stone, 2002	NS	NS	1	1	1	/	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	×	/	NS
	Presentation	Grube, 2002	NS	NS	/	/	1	X	NS	×	×	×	NS	1	NS	NS
	Full paper	Grube, 2004	NS	NS	1	1	1	✓	1	×	×	×	NS	1	1	NS
SIRIUS	Abstract	Ako, 2002	NS	NS	×	√×	√×	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Abstract	Moses, 2002	NS	NS	✓	×	1	✓X	✓	×	/	/	NS	1	NS	NS
	Presentation	Leon, 2002a	NS	NS	1	1	1	/	1	×	/	/	NS	×	NS	NS
	Presentation	Leon, 2002b	NS	NS	1	✓×	✓×	X	NS	×	/	/	NS	1	NS	NS
	Presentation	Moses, 2002	NS	NS	1	/	/	1	✓	×	/	/	NS	1	NS	NS
	Full paper	Moses, 2003	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	×	/	/	NS	1	NS	NS
	Full paper	Holmes, 2004	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	1	NS	✓	NS	NS
TAXUS I	Abstract	Grube, 2001	NS	NS	1	×	NS	✓×	✓	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	Grube, 2001	NS	NS	✓	×	NS	✓	NS	NS	✓	/	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	Grube, 2002	NS	NS	NS	×	NS	✓×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	Stone, 2002	NS	NS	✓	X	NS	×	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
	Presentation	Grube, 2003	NS	NS	✓	✓	✓	×	NS	X	/	1	NS	✓	NS	NS
	Full paper	Grube, 2003	NS	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	×	✓	✓	NS	✓	NS	NS
TAXUS II	Presentation	Colombo, 2002	NS	NS	NS	1	/	✓×	NS	1	/	1	NS	1	NS	NS
	Presentation	Colombo, 2003a	NS	NS	✓	×	NS	×	NS	✓	1	1	NS	✓	NS	NS
	Presentation	Colombo, 2003b	NS	NS	✓	✓	✓	×	NS	✓	/	1	NS	✓	NS	NS
	Full paper	Colombo, 2003	NS	/	/	1	1	1	/	/	/	1	NS	/	NS	/

✓, yes (item adequately addressed); X, no (item not adequately addressed); ✓/X partially (item partially addressed), NS, not stated (Appendix 4). NA, Not applicable.

blinding in nearly 57% (17/30) of the abstracts and in 22% (6/27) of the presentations. Only one presentation (4%) and eight (67%) full papers explicitly stated use of ITT analysis. Reasons for withdrawals from the trial were stated in only one abstract (3%) and four presentations (15%), and were reported in seven (58%) full reports. It is interesting to note that although the conference presentation of FUTURE trial put forward the eligibility criteria and reasons for withdrawals adequately, these were only partially reported in its full subsequent report.

#### **Data discrepancies**

As previously stated, at the time of the writing of the DES review, ten out of 12 included trials were only available as conference abstracts or presentations rather than full-text journal articles. Therefore, the review team carried out data extraction relying primarily on conference presentations or PowerPoint slides from such presentations with only partial presentation of the data. It was found that nine of the 10 trials have now been published in full as peer-reviewed publications. Only the PATENCY trial remains unpublished, owing to suspension of the trial.

Outcome data were extracted from each conference abstract and presentation identified in the review and their subsequent full publications (*Tables 36–39* in Appendix 5).

Incomplete or inconsistent reporting of data was apparent between the electronic and printed abstract/presentation sources used. The overall quality of reporting in abstracts and presentations was generally poor, especially in abstracts, possibly because of limited space.

Data discrepancies identified between conference abstracts and presentations and their subsequent full publications are presented (highlighted in bold) in *Tables 40–43* in Appendix 5.

The majority of the inconsistencies found were between the conference slide presentations and data reported in published full-text reports. In nine trials reporting event rates (Table 40, Appendix 5), seven trials reporting mortality (Table 41, Appendix 5), seven trials reporting any MI (Table 42, Appendix 5) and three trials reporting binary stenosis (Table 43, Appendix 5), a trial result was inconsistent with that in the subsequently published full reports. There were often discrepancies in the numbers of patients reported in different conference presentations with no explanation for these differences. Examples include the ACTION trial, where one reference lists numbers in the stent allocation arm as 121, DES 2.5 μg as 120 and DES 10 μg as 119 participants, whereas another reference lists stent as 119 (and 118), DES 2.5 µg as 120 and DES 10 µg as 121 for patient allocations. In an abstract regarding SCORE for ACC 2002, numbers of participants reported for each intervention arm appear to be reversed (DES 134, stent 126), as in a presentation for Cardiovascular Research Foundation (CRF) Drug-Eluting Stent Symposium 2002 and other sources numbers reported are Stent 138, DES 128. Reasons for these differences remain unclear.

Possible reasons for discrepancies include:

- changes in nominators and denominators
- typographic errors
- change in definitions across abstracts/presentations and full publications (e.g. DELIVER reporting event rates) Some combined event rates differ in their inclusion of, for example, all-cause or cardiac deaths only or target vessel revascularisation or target lesion revascularisation
- selective reporting (e.g. DELIVER reporting mortality)
- unknown reasons (e.g. ACTION reporting any MI).

#### **Data analysis**

Meta-analyses are presented for event-rate, mortality, any MI and binary stenosis. Data are pooled using a fixed-effect model with odds ratios and 95% confidence intervals.

Using the data presented in the meta-analyses in the DES review, sensitivity analyses were carried out to determine the effect of inclusion and exclusion of data from conference abstracts and presentations on the meta-analysis pooled effect estimates.

Meta-analyses were also presented using the data from 11 trials that are currently published in full in peer-reviewed journals to determine whether it would make any difference if the review had been delayed until all trials were published.

Stents loaded with related compounds are labelled and grouped for ease of reference. Three trials (ASPECT, ELUTES and SCORE) evaluated the effects of differing doses of the same agent, and TAXUS II evaluated the effects of slow and moderate drug release. For the purposes of analysis, the drug groups within these trials have been combined.

Results of the meta-analysis are presented here in *Tables 17–26* and in forest plots in *Figures 2–11* in Appendix 6.

#### Event rates

All trials used a combination of major adverse events and thus the definition of event rates varied considerably across the studies. Given that death is an infrequent event, event rates are primarily comprised of the combination of repeat revascularisations and of any MI.

If data available at the time of review are limited to those from published papers only, there is a lack of evidence of a difference between treatments in the event rate in the short term (no events occurred in either group in the single published trial that reported this outcome during this period). There is no substantial difference in the overall pooled event rate and confidence interval in the short term between the groups when data from abstracts/presentations are also included in this analysis compared with only including data from full papers published to date.

At both 6 and 12 months, there were only two studies reporting data on this outcome at the time of the review, and the pooled effect size was significantly in favour of DES. When data from abstracts/presentations are included, the effect size is still significant but moves closer to unity and the confidence interval is narrower owing to the increased information available. At 6 months, using data from published trials to date resulted in a very similar effect size and confidence interval to that published in the review that included both abstracts/presentations and papers. However, at 12 months, when data from fully published trials to date are included, the direction of effect is the same, but the result is no longer significant and there is a substantial increase in heterogeneity ( $I^2$ = 91.4%). This is because data are now available from a trial (ACTION) that reported results in favour of non-DES.

Results of meta-analyses are available in *Tables 17–19* and are provided in forest plots in *Figures 2–11* in Appendix 6.

#### **Summary**

Excluding abstracts/presentations at the time of the review would lead to a lack of evidence of any difference between treatment groups in the short term instead of the marginally beneficial effect of non-DES over DES that was indicated in the review, but there would not be a substantial difference to the review at the other two time-points. If the review was carried out now including papers published to date only, the short-term and 6-month results would not differ largely from those that were published in the review, but the 12-month results would no longer be significant.

#### Mortality

If data available at the time of the review are limited to those from published papers only, there is a lack of evidence of a difference in the mortality rate between treatments groups in the short term, as no deaths occurred in either group in the two published trials that reported this outcome during this period. The point estimates are also very close to unity in the short term when data from all sources available at the time of the review were included (OR 1.03, 95% CI 0.28 to 3.81). When data from full papers published to date only are included the point estimate moves away from unity in favour of non-DES but remains non-significant (OR 1.59, 95% CI 0.44 to 5.74).

Only one trial that was published at the time of the review reported on this outcome, but no deaths occurred in either treatment, so as for the short term, the mortality rate at 6 months is not estimable when limiting data to those from published papers at the time of the review only. There is very little difference in the pooled odd ratios and 95% confidence intervals when data from all sources at the time of review and from full papers published to date are included.

At 12 months, when using data from published studies available at the time of the review, the short-term mortality rate, estimated from data from only one trial, is very close to unity. Inclusion of data from abstracts/presentations causes the pooled estimate to deviate substantially (but not significantly) away from unity in favour of non-DES, and data from the full published papers to date support this, although the pooled odd ratio is reduced slightly.

Results of meta-analyses are presented in *Tables 20–22*, and are available in forest plots in *Figures 5–7* in Appendix 6.

#### **Summary**

Excluding abstracts/presentations at the time of the review would lead to no evidence of a difference between treatment groups in the short term as was found in the review, and at 6 months, instead of the marginally beneficial effect of non-DES over DES that was indicated in the review, there would again be a lack of evidence of a difference between treatment groups. Similarly, at 12 months the large (but not significant) benefit in favour of non-DES that is suggested when abstracts/presentations were included in the review would not be supported. If the review was carried out now excluding abstracts/presentations, the direction of effect at the three time-points would be the same and the significance of results similar to that published in the review.

#### Myocardial infarction

The pooled estimate based on data from two full reports available at the time of the review indicates no difference between treatment arms in the short term. When data from abstracts/presentations are included, the difference between treatments increases in favour of non-DES, although it remains non-significant. However, this difference becomes significant when only using data from full published reports to date. This is because data reported in an abstract/presentation from one trial are not subsequently included in its full report.

No fully published papers available at the time of the review reported on this outcome at 6 months. The pooled estimate when abstracts/presentations

TABLE 17 Event rate effect estimates (up to 36 days)

	Including both abstracts/presentations and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	entations	Including only full papers available at the time of DES review	Including only full papers able at the time of DES re	ers S review	o Bucluding o publish	Including <i>only</i> full papers published to <i>da</i> te	ers.
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	l <sup>2</sup> statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	اء statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	l <sup>2</sup> statistic
Taxane	1.11 (0.57 to 2.16)	6, 2059	46.4	Not estimable	1, 61	₹	1.25 (0.70 to 2.24)	5, 1228	71.7
Rapamycin	1.62 (0.66 to 3.93)	2, 1094	<b>∀</b> Z	Not available			1.62 (0.66 to 3.93)	2, 1100	₹
Actinomycin	2.50 (0.29 to 21.64)	1, 360	∢ Z	Not available			Not available		
Total	1.34 (0.80 to 2.24)	9, 3513	24.4	1.34 (0.80 to 2.24)			1.35 (0.83 to 2.20)	7, 2328	63.2
<sup>a</sup> No events reported in this trial in either arm	is trial in either arm.								

**TABLE 18** Event rate effect estimates (6 months)

	Including both abstracts/presentations and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	entations	Including <i>only</i> full papers available at the time of DES review	Including <i>only</i> full papers able at the time of DES re	ers S review	Including o publish	Including only full papers published to date	Succession
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	β statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η <sup>2</sup> statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	β statistic
Taxane	0.48 (0.31 to 0.72)	5, 1014	38.1	0.18 (0.01 to 3.93)	l, 61	₹	0.68 (0.48 to 0.96)	5, 1215	75.1
Rapamycin	0.32 (0.23 to 0.45)	2, 1410	0	0.30 (0.16 to 0.57)	ا°, 352	<b>∀</b> Z	0.33 (0.23 to 0.46)	3, 1450	0
Actinomycin	2.66 (1.25 to 5.63)	1, 329	∢ Z	Not available			Not available		
Total	0.49 (0.38 to 0.61)	8, 2753	78.1	0.29 (0.15 to 0.55)	2, 413	0	0.46 (0.36 to 0.58)	8, 2665	72.0
<sup>o</sup> E-SIRIUS was not published in full, but company data were available for event rates at 9 months.	d in full, but company da	ta were avail	able for event	rates at 9 months.					

**TABLE 19** Event rate effect estimates (12 months)

	Including both abstracts/presentations and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	ntations	Including only full papers available at the time of DES review	Including o <i>nl</i> y full papers Ible at the time of DES re	ers S review	Including of publish	Including only full papers published to date	ers S
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	اء statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	l <sup>2</sup> statistic
Taxane Rapamycin Actinomycin Total	0.80 (0.42 to 1.52) 0.32 (0.23 to 0.44) Not available 0.38 (0.28 to 0.50)	3, 426 2, 1296 5, 1722	34.6 0 54.6	0.31 (0.03 to 3.17) 0.26 (0.11 to 0.62) Not available 0.26 (0.11 to 0.60)	1, 60 1, 238 2, 298	₹₹ °	0.59 (0.42 to 0.83) 0.15 (0.06 to 0.36) 3.88 (2.09 to 7.22) 0.79 (0.61 to 1.02)	4, 1039 1, 238 1, 343 6, 1620	2 Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z

 TABLE 20
 Mortality rate effect estimates (up to 36 days)

	Including both abstracts/preson and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	entations	Including <i>only</i> full papers available at the time of DES review	Including o <i>nly</i> full papers ble at the time of DES re	ers review	o lucluding o publish	ncluding <i>only</i> full papers published to date	ırs
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	اء statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic
Taxane	0.79 (0.18 to 3.43)	6, 2043	0	Not estimable	1, 61	₹Z	1.39 (0.34 to 5.69)	5, 1228	0
Rapamycin	2.96 (0.12 to 72.84)	3, 1332	∢ Z	Not estimable	1, 238	∢ Z	2.96 (0.12 to 72.84)	3, 1338	Ϋ́
Actinomycin	Not estimable	1, 360	₹	Not available			Not estimable	1, 360	Ϋ́
Total	1.03 (0.28 to 3.81)	10, 3735	0	Not estimable	2, 299	<b>∀</b> Z	1.59 (0.44 to 5.74)	9, 2926	0

**TABLE 21** Mortality rate effect estimates (6 months)

	Including both abstracts/prese	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	ıntations	Including only full papers available at the time of DES review	Including <i>only</i> full papers able at the time of DES re	ers S review	Including c publish	Including only full papers published to date	şrs
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	اء statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	l <sup>2</sup> statistic
Taxane	1.22 (0.55, 2.74)	7, 2309	0	Not estimable	1,61	₹Z	1.70 (0.43 to 6.64)	5, 1214	0
Rapamycin	1.65 (0.39, 6.93)	1, 1058	∢ Z	Not available			1.74 (0.51 to 5.98)	3, 1452	0
Actinomycin	1.10 (0.04, 27.35)	1, 329	ΥZ	Not available			0.14 (0.01 to 3.43)	1, 342	Ϋ́Ζ
Total	1.31 (0.66, 2.59)	9, 3696	0	Not estimable	1, 61	<b>∀</b> Z	1.37 (0.59 to 3.19)	9, 3008	0

 TABLE 22
 Mortality rate effect estimates (12 months)

	Including both abstracts/prese and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	entations	Including only full papers available at the time of DES review	only full pape time of DES	ers S review	Including o publish	Including only full papers published to date	irs
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	l <sup>2</sup> statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η <sup>2</sup> statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η <sup>2</sup> statistic
Taxane	3.81 (0.71 to 20.38)	4, 692	0	Not estimable	1, 61	₹Z	5.13 (0.68 to 38.67)		4.9
Rapamycin	1.48 (0.52 to 4.19)	2, 1296	0	0.98 (0.14 to 7.10)	1, 238	₹Z	1.48 (0.52 to 4.19)		0
Actinomycin	Not available			Not available			0.14 (0.01 to 3.57)	1, 343	ž
Total	2.05 (0.87 to 4.84)	6, 1988	0	0.98 (0.14 to 7.10)	2, 299	<b>∀</b> Z	1.67 (0.74 to 3.79)		13.5

are included is very similar to that obtained from data from papers published to date, indicating a non-significant difference between treatments, marginally in favour of non-DES.

At 12 months, the pooled estimate obtained from two published studies at the time of review indicates a marginal (but non-significant) benefit of DES over non-DES. When data from abstracts/presentations are included, the difference between treatments becomes significant in favour of non-DES. When data from papers published to date alone are used, the direction of effect remains in favour of non-DES, but is no longer significant.

Results of the meta-analysis are presented here in *Tables 23–25* and in forest plots in *Figures 8–10* in Appendix 6.

#### **Summary**

Excluding abstracts/presentations at the time of the review would mean that the 6-month estimates could not have been estimated. The short-term estimate would indicate no evidence of a difference between treatments, and at 12 months there would be a marginal (but not significant) effect of treatment in the opposite direction to that indicated in the review. If the review was carried out today including only published papers, the direction of effect for all results would be the same as observed in the review, but the significance of short-term and 12-month results would change compared with the review.

#### **Binary stenosis**

This outcome is reported only at 6–9 months in all data sources. Data from published studies available at the time of the review suggest a significant benefit of DES over stents with no heterogeneity across studies. Analyses of data from all sources available at the time of the review, and data from full papers published to date, also indicate a statistically significant difference in favour of DES, but the pooled estimates are slightly closer to unity and there is increased heterogeneity.

Results of meta-analyses are presented in *Table 26*, and forest plots are provided in *Figure 11* in Appendix 6.

#### **Summary**

Analyses of data when abstracts/presentations are included or excluded from sources available at the time of the review, and from papers published to date, all indicate a significant benefit favouring DES.

#### **Summary**

Through these case studies we assessed the ability to judge the quality of trials available as conference abstracts or presentations, the effect of inclusion of these sources on review conclusions in three case studies, and the timeliness of conducting the TAR.

Of the 13 TARs of RETs, there were only three that included abstract/presentation data in a quantitative analysis, and these were used as case studies. Two of these case studies did not use data from abstracts/presentations in their meta-analysis despite citing these sources in the forest plots. Therefore, the reviewers were unable to carry out further sensitivity analyses to assess the effect of including data from these sources on the review results. However, there were almost no data discrepancies found between the abstracts/presentations cited in these TARs and their subsequent full reports. This may be because the abstracts/presentations appear to be reporting final, rather than interim, results. Although these case studies could not be included in the discussion regarding the effect of data discrepancies, they are referred to when discussing the quality assessment issues.

The case study of DES is a very good example of an HTA appraisal that assesses an RET. The speed of development of the stent technology was such that, at the time of the preparation of this review, not only was there a rapid evolution of publications, but also new data were being released at regular intervals as part of specialist meetings.

The DES review was severely hampered by the non-availability of complete trial data. At the time of completion of the DES review in 2002, only two of the 12 included trials were published in full. The remaining trials were only available as conference abstracts or presentations, rather than as full peer-reviewed papers. Two further fully published trials were identified by the time the NICE guidance was issued on the use of coronary stents in October 2003, and by the end of 2004 all but one trial had been published in full.

It could be argued that conference presentations (available as electronic slides) are even less appropriate sources of evidence than abstracts as they are not easily obtainable because of lack of indexing, and are not often viewed as traditional sources of evidence. Although they tend to contain more trial results than abstracts, they do not

 TABLE 23
 Myocardial infarction effect estimates (up to 36 days)

	Including both abstracts/prese	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	ntations	Including <i>only</i> full papers available at the time of DES review	Including <i>only</i> full papers Ible at the time of DES re	irs review	Including or publish	Including <i>only</i> full papers published to <i>da</i> te	ន
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	اء statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic
Taxane Rapanmycin Actinomycin Total	2.12 (0.52 to 8.63) 1.35 (0.62 to 2.96) 1.49 (0.15 to 14.45) 1.52 (0.79 to 2.91)	5, 1507 3, 1332 1, 360 9, 3199	00 Z 0	Not estimable 0.98 (0.19 to 4.97) Not available 0.98 (0.19 to 4.97)	1, 61 1, 238 2, 299	∢ ∢ Z Z Z	3.92 (1.40 to 10.98) 1.35 (0.62 to 2.96) Not available 2.12 (1.15 to 3.88)	4, 692 3, 1338 7, 2030	7.7 0 14.3

TABLE 24 Myocardial infarction effect estimates (6 months)

	Including both abstracts/presel and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	ıntations	Including only full papers available at the time of DES review	<i>only</i> full pape e time of DES	ers S review	o lucluding o publish	Including <i>only</i> full papers published to <i>da</i> te	ırs
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	β statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η <sup>2</sup> statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η² statistic
Taxane	1.38 (0.81 to 2.36)	6, 2248	72.4	Not available			1.56 (0.87 to 2.82)	4, 1153	80.4
Rapamycin	0.87 (0.43 to 1.75)	1, 1058	∢ Z	Not available			1.09 (0.60 to 1.99)	3, 1450	32.4
Actinomycin	1.47 (0.16 to 13.32)	1, 329	∢ Z	Not available			Not available		
Total	1.18 (0.78 to 1.78)	8, 3635	60.2				1.31 (0.86 to 2.00)	7, 2603	70.6

TABLE 25 Myocardial infarction effect estimates (12 months)

	Including both abstracts/presentations and full papers	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	ntations	Including <i>only</i> full papers available at the time of DES review	Including only full papers ble at the time of DES re	ers S review	Including of publish	Including <i>only</i> full papers published to <i>da</i> te	શ
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	β statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	β statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η <sup>2</sup> statistic
Taxane Rapamycin Actinomycin Total	5.88 (2.35 to 14.73) 0.89 (0.48 to 1.65) Not available 1.85 (1.16 to 2.96)	4, 692 2, 1296 6, 1988	31.7 0 70.8	Not estimable 0.78 (0.20 to 2.98) Not available 0.78 (0.20 to 2.98)	1, 61 1, 238 2, 299	g g g	2.02 (1.13, 3.61) 0.85 (0.46, 1.57) 1.75 (0.19, 15.88) 1.36 (0.91, 2.04)	4, 1039 2, 1296 1, 343 7, 2678	86.8 0 NA 70.5

 TABLE 26
 Binary stenosis effect estimates (12 months)

	Including both abstracts/prese	oth abstracts/prese and full papers	entations	Including only full papers available at the time of DES review	nly full papε time of DES	ers review	Including o publish	Including only full papers published to date	irs
Subcategory by drug	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	ρ <sup>2</sup> statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	اء statistic	OR (95% CI)	No. of studies, patients	η <sup>2</sup> statistic
Taxane Rapamycin Actinomycin Total	0.22 (0.15 to 0.32) 0.12 (0.08 to 0.17) 2.17 (0.93 to 5.07) 0.21 (0.16 to 0.26)	6, 1164 3, 1218 1, 292 8, 2674	57.7 75.4 NA 83.5	0.12 (0.01 to 2.51) 0.04 (0.02 to 0.10) Not available 0.05 (0.02 to 0.10)	1, 59 2,517 3,576	S. 6 A –. 0	0.41 (0.29 to 0.59) 0.06 (0.04 to 0.10) 2.21 (0.95 to 5.15) 0.24 (0.19 to 0.31)	5, 1028 3, 1047 1, 293 9, 2368	62.5 0 NA 89.5

always include the same methodological detail. Therefore, the use of these data could be criticised. It would not, however, make sense to exclude the data from these sources because in an RET a conference abstract submitted in advance of a conference often does not contain sufficient data. At the time of preparation of the DES review, the assessment team had little option but to depend mostly on conference presentations or the slides from such presentations with only partial presentation of the data, which were sometimes of uncertain quality.

In all three case studies, incomplete reporting of the methodological details of the trial in conference abstracts (and presentations in the DES review) severely hampered the ability to judge key aspects of the quality assessment of the trials (randomisation, blinding and follow-up). The overall quality of reporting in these sources, particularly in printed conference abstracts, was generally poor.

None of the abstracts and presentations described the method of randomisation or allocation concealment and only a small number of abstracts presented baseline characteristics and comparability in the trial. There was no mention of blinding in nearly half of the abstracts and one-fifth of the presentations. The view that it is difficult to judge trial quality from abstracts is supported by other studies. <sup>24–26</sup> This may be because of limited space or because the data were not yet available or were not released at the time for commercial reasons.

Discrepancies were found in the DES review both between conference abstracts and presentations and later full publications. These discrepancies were usually small, but as the trials themselves were often small, a difference in reporting of, for instance, one death may be both clinically and significantly important. However, it is unlikely that these differences would alter the direction of effect or statistical significance in a meta-analysis.

Selective reporting (i.e. selection of a subset of the original variables recorded for inclusion in publication of trials) may lead to more substantial differences between sources, and different sources may typically report outcomes at different time-points. For example, shorter term results may appear in an abstract/presentation but not in the full paper. In addition, the definition of an

outcome (e.g. composition of event rates) may vary across sources, leading to possible apparent discrepancies between them.

Sensitivity analyses were carried out to compare the effect on meta-analysis of including only full reports available at the time of the review, both full reports and abstracts/presentations as included in the review, or only full reports published by April 2005. In summary, the conclusions would have changed substantially in terms of direction of effect in one outcome at 12 months (MI) if abstracts/presentations had been excluded at the time of the review. Statistical significance varied in three outcomes (event rate at 12 months, and MI in the short term and at 12 months) across the three scenarios. These differences, as well differences observed in precision and  $I^2$  between the three scenarios, resulted because including abstracts/presentations or more recently published trials increases the pooled sample size and available data.

Clinical and policy decisions on healthcare interventions need to be made according to best available evidence. There are concerns that evidence from studies available only as abstracts/presentations may potentially be inaccurate. It is well recognised that the methodological quality of abstracts is usually poorly reported and difficult to assess. However, there are also strong arguments for including such data in the case of RETs, particularly if there is a limited amount of fully published data. The case studies in this report confirm that quality assessment of abstracts/presentations is highly problematic, and that abstract/presentation data are often inconsistent with other abstracts/presentations from the same trial, or full publications. If abstracts/presentations include interim data from potentially large trials of high methodological quality, it may be worthwhile waiting for the trial to be completed and published in full before the TAR is undertaken.

However, another issue to consider is the effect of time-lag bias in publishing the results of trials. This may be important particularly in areas of RETs, as trials with significant results are more likely to be published as full journal articles, whereas trials with non-significant or null results may take longer to reach full publication, or may not be published at all. <sup>6–8,10</sup>

### Chapter 6

### Discussion

Study results available as conference abstracts/presentations are commonly identified in TARs. Results from the survey indicate that most TAR groups (five out of seven) reported a general policy regarding searching for abstracts. Six groups would routinely assess and use data from these sources, and the seventh group would do so if there was no other evidence available. In the audit, 38 (60%) TARs identified at least one RCT available as a conference abstract or presentation. Of these, 26 (68%) included trials available as abstracts/presentations.

Responses to the survey questionnaire indicate that approaches adopted by TAR teams regarding inclusion or exclusion of abstracts and presentations in the reviews vary considerably both across and within teams. These include (1) listing abstracts/presentations in an appendix, but excluding them from meta-analyses; (2) including abstracts/presentations in meta-analyses; and (3) including abstracts/presentations in the review depending on the availability of data from fully reported RCTs. In general, however, it appears that TAR teams adopt a pragmatic approach when conducting TARs. If there is published evidence in the relevant area, they indicated that they are not likely to include data from abstracts/presentations in their reviews, but if evidence is limited, they would.

As shown in the survey and audit, the reviewers apply the same quality assessment tools to conference abstracts and presentations as to full reports. It is rare to exclude any source of evidence purely because of poor quality assessment, and thus if the reviewers were able to quality assess these abstracts/presentations, the data would still be included even if these sources were found to be lacking in methodological quality. However, the reader would be made aware of the potential bias caused by inclusion of potentially unreliable studies and would take this into account when generalising the results.

Limited and insufficient information in abstracts/presentations inevitably constrains the ability of reviewers to judge confidently the methodological quality of a trial. This issue needs to be considered when assessing and including data from these sources. In all three case studies included in this study, the overall quality of reporting in abstracts and presentations was generally poor. In the DES review, this was more apparent in the conference abstracts than in the online conference presentations, possibly because of limited space available in abstracts. In all case studies abstracts and presentations failed to describe the method of randomisation or allocation concealment. Overall, there was no mention of blinding in 66% (25/38) of the abstracts and in 26% (7/27) of the presentations included in case studies, and one presentation (4%) explicitly stated the use of ITT analysis.

Results from the DES case study demonstrate discrepancies in data available in abstracts or online conference presentations. Not only are discrepancies evident between these sources, but also comparison of conference abstracts and presentations with subsequently published full-length articles indicates discrepancies in reporting of results. Even though these differences tend to be small and are therefore unlikely to make statistically significant changes to the overall pooled estimates, they may be clinically important.

The sensitivity analyses indicated a change in significance of two outcome measures (event rate and MI). The former showed a difference at one time-point (12 months) and the latter at two time-points (short term and 12 months).

Only using data from full papers published to date would not have altered the direction of effect of any of the results compared with those published in the original review. If abstracts/presentations were excluded from data available at the time of the review, the direction of effect, and hence the conclusions of the review, would not have changed substantially, except in one of the ten results (MI at 12 months).

It is important to note that sensitivity analyses could be carried out using only one case study. Findings from these analyses therefore may be of limited generalisability.

Another issue discussed in this study relates to the timeliness of conducting a TAR. That is, the implication of delaying the TAR until all sources

of evidence are published in full, and what difference this would make to the conclusions of the review. This issue could be investigated in only one case study (DES review). The other two case studies did not use data from abstracts/presentations in meta-analyses, despite giving references for these sources in the forest plots.

At the time of the original submission of the DES review to NICE in February 2003, full data were available from only two studies published in peer-reviewed journals. By the end of 2004, data from nine further trial reports, previously available as abstracts/presentations, were available. Sensitivity analyses were carried out to compare meta-analysis results from the review which included the original reports with and without data from abstracts/presentations. These analyses were then compared with meta-analysis of data from all 11 trials that are now published in full.

#### Limitations of the study

This study has a number of limitations. It has only looked at searching for and inclusion of RCTs available as abstracts/presentations for the clinical effectiveness part of the review, and has not considered other study designs identified as conference abstracts/presentations and included in TARs, for example non-randomised trials, cohort studies and case series.

The findings of this report related to searching, quality assessment and availability of data may not be generalisable to other clinical areas, or TARs including data from conference abstracts/presentations of studies other than RCTs. For instance, interim analysis may not be such an important issue for observational studies. However, searching and quality assessment may be more challenging for non-RCTs.

For case studies, only TARs that included meta-analysis were considered as it would be difficult to assess the influence of abstracts/presentations in narrative reviews. TARs that identified abstracts/presentations but excluded them from meta-analysis, were not considered either. One could argue that it might have been worthwhile extracting data from these sources and carrying out the meta-analysis including them, as well as searching for subsequently published papers of the trials identified as abstracts/presentations at the time of the review and carrying out meta-analysis including just full publications.

In addition, owing to the limitations of data in two of the case studies included in this study, it was not possible to address quantitatively the effect of the inclusion or exclusion of abstracts/presentations in these reviews.

#### **Practice and policy implications**

These findings have important implications in terms of identification and selection of studies for inclusion in TARs. Despite their methodological limitations, studies available as conference abstracts and presentations are commonly identified, and data from these sources are used in TARs. Both the exclusion and inclusion of studies available as abstracts/presentations create particular difficulties for reviewers, especially those assessing rapidly evolving health technologies.<sup>48</sup>

Development of effective and extensive search strategies (e.g. handsearching of journal supplements, conference books and sites) to identify studies available as abstracts or presentations, and subsequent retrieval of these sources, is a difficult and expensive undertaking which is often constrained by limitations of staff time. At present, there are no specific search strategies available for the identification of studies available as abstracts/presentations.

It is acknowledged that, ideally, high-quality systematic reviews should always identify and include all relevant studies, regardless of publication status. Where reviews are carried out within a limited timescale (as within the NICE appraisal process), exhaustive searching for conference abstracts and presentations that are not indexed in major electronic databases inevitably increases the use of limited resources. One of the key findings of a methodology review for NCCHTA carried out by Royle and Waugh<sup>18</sup> indicates that exhaustive searching beyond a small number of electronic databases (e.g. MEDLINE, EMBASE, CCTR and SCI) provides limited additional benefit. When searching for studies to be included in the review, TAR teams need to weigh up the potential benefits against the additional workload of exhaustive searching for abstracts/presentations in their reviews within the period available to complete the review.

The general finding of limited reporting of outcomes and information on details of trial methodology in conference abstracts and presentations is a source for concern in systematic reviews. The audit of completed TARs found that none of the TARs excluded a trial available as an abstract/presentation solely because of poor quality assessment. There is a possibility that bias could

be introduced into the review by including these studies, which may be of poor methodological quality. There is evidence that poorer quality trials (especially those that did not have allocation concealment or double blinding) overestimate treatment effects; empirical studies indicate that reports of trials in which concealment is inadequate or unclear are associated with as much as 30% exaggeration of the treatment effect. However, it should also be noted that poor reporting of methods does not necessarily reflect the conduct of the trial. 50

As demonstrated in this study, conference abstracts and presentations almost never mention methods of allocation concealment, and only rarely mention blinding; hence it is not possible to assess these important aspects of quality. Inability to assess the quality of a trial included in the review may potentially lead to uncertainty regarding the reliability and validity of results and conclusions obtained from the review. One may argue that reviewers could acquire further information from the investigators, but this may be a difficult task and such attempts may not always be successful. <sup>48,51–53</sup>

In addition, because of a scarcity of relevant information about study characteristics in abstracts/presentations, different abstracts/presentations of one study may not be easily recognised as referring to the same study. Inclusion of duplicate publications unidentified as such would lead to biased estimates of the efficacy of an intervention through double-counting of patients. <sup>54</sup> As indicated by Egger and colleagues in their review on extensive searching, <sup>20</sup> careful assessment of methodological quality of included studies in the review should take priority over extensive literature searches in the TAR process where resources are limited.

The purpose of the TAR is to inform health policy decisions using best available evidence within the NICE appraisal process. However, NICE appraisals need to be timely, that is before the integration of RETs into clinical practice. This may lead to limited availability of published data and a requirement of TAR teams to include data from conference abstracts and presentations. There is a potential risk that exclusion of these sources may decrease the statistical power and precision of treatment effects in meta-analyses of results in the review.

There is also the issue of publication bias, as unpublished abstracts have been shown to be more likely to have negative or inconclusive effects compared with published trials in some reviews.<sup>6,10</sup> Similar arguments apply even in narrative reviews without quantitative synthesis. If very few published trials are identified, exclusion of data from trials available only as abstracts/presentations could potentially present a misleading picture of an intervention's efficacy.

In addition, of particular concern is the possibility that adverse events may be different in published compared with unpublished trials, and this may influence estimates of the risk–benefit ratio of new treatments.<sup>55</sup>

Another benefit of the use of abstracts/presentations is in their role related to identification of planned and ongoing trials. Conference abstracts and presentations are important sources of information regarding such trials, as they may present information regarding the design of a study and provide initial findings, as well as giving an indication as to when data from such studies will be available. However, recent developments in national and international trial registries and databases of ongoing trials have made it an easier task to identify such trials,<sup>56</sup> and major medical journals are changing policies to publish only trials that are registered. This may have implications in the future for identifying ongoing and unpublished trials without extensive searching for conference abstracts and presentations.

As part of the appraisal process, 32,33 before a decision is made on whether the technology appraisal is required, NICE undertakes an initial scoping exercise by carrying out a preliminary literature search and working with the TAR group. Manufacturers of the technology and groups that represent patients, carers and health professionals are then invited to attend a scoping workshop. This workshop is an opportunity to comment on the draft scope and other issues concerning the potential appraisal, including availability of existing evidence (e.g. published or unpublished ongoing trials). If the scoping workshop and initial searches of the existing literature fail to identify sufficient evidence or there are ongoing trials identified, for example in abstract/presentation form, it may be appropriate for NICE to adjust appraisal schedules to allow for inclusion of data.

There are also implications for the economic analyses of the review. Any evaluation of cost-effectiveness depends on the measure of clinical efficacy arising from the clinical data. In the case where conference abstracts and presentations

provide a significantly different picture of clinical efficacy in comparison with the subsequently published full-text articles, the danger arises of a misleading economic evaluation. If data from abstracts/presentations are included, it is important to carry out sensitivity analyses for both clinical and cost-effectiveness by including and excluding abstracts/presentations to determine whether the results are consistent under different inclusion criteria.

Finally, although data for this research were obtained exclusively from TARs that were associated with the NICE appraisal process, it is reasonable to believe that these results are also generalisable to the preparation of health technology assessments in general, and thus may have broader implications for the general conduct of systematic reviews.

## Chapter 7

### **Conclusions**

Several issues involved in the use of conference abstracts and presentations in TARs have been identified in this report as being particularly challenging (*Table 27*).

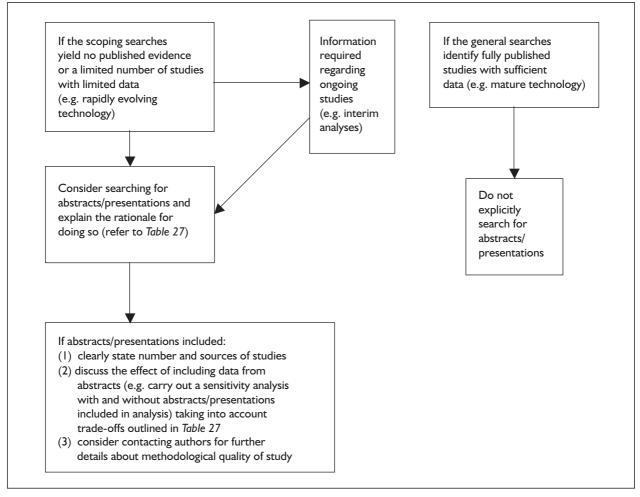
It was evident from the survey and audit that there are variations in policy and practice across TAR groups regarding searching for and inclusion of studies available as conference abstracts and presentations. Evidence from the audit reflects this variation in the TAR reports. It would be appropriate to establish a standard practice regarding searching for and inclusion of abstracts/presentations. However, there is a need

for clarity and transparency related to the research process. Therefore, TAR groups should be encouraged to state explicitly their search strategies for identifying conference abstracts and presentations, their methods for assessing these for inclusion, and where appropriate how the data were used and their effect on the results.

Comprehensive searching for trials available as conference abstracts and presentations is time-consuming and may be of questionable value, particularly where there are published studies with sufficient data available. Given the time constraints and difficulties involved in locating

**TABLE 27** Outline of the pros and cons of searching for and inclusion of abstracts/presentations

Searching for abs	stracts/presentations	Inclusion of data from	abstracts/presentations
Pros	Cons	Pros	Cons
Minimises publication bias (only half of abstracts are published in full)	Time-consuming (e.g. handsearching journal articles, conference books)	Increases the statistical power in meta-analysis	Difficult to assess methodological quality of studies (limited detail to allow critical appraisal)
Identifies ongoing trials and gives an indication as to when data will be available	Search strategies are difficult to design (e.g. search filters)	Increases the precision (i.e. narrower confidence intervals) of treatment effects in meta-analysis	Risk of including studies with poor methodological quality
	Abstracts/presentations are difficult to locate (not indexed in major bibliographic databases)	May decrease heterogeneity across trials	Difficult to extract data confidently
	Expensive to retrieve references (e.g. cost of inter-library loans)	May lead to less biased conclusions in the review	There may be limited and selective reporting of outcomes
	Search results may not be representative of all studies available as abstracts/presentations		There may be discrepancies in data reported in abstracts/presentations
			Risk of duplicate publication (i.e. double-counting of patients)
			Difficult and time-consuming (and not always successful) to obtain further details from authors



**FIGURE 1** Decision process regarding searching for conference abstracts and presentations

and retrieving these sources, TAR groups should carefully consider for each TAR whether exhaustive searching (e.g. handsearching conference sites), which may often be necessary to identify conference abstracts and presentations, is likely to provide data that can be integrated into the report. If the scoping searches yield no published evidence or a limited number of studies with a limited data, this would indicate a need to search explicitly for conference abstracts and presentations, in which case the TAR team needs to allocate additional time for searching and managing data from abstracts/presentations. If TAR teams decide to include abstracts and presentations, they should state explicitly their rationale for doing so in the methods section of the review (see *Figure 1*).

The results of this study add to the body of evidence that a lack of study details reported in conference abstracts and presentations limits the ability of reviewers to assess confidently the methodological quality of trials available only as abstracts/presentations. Conference abstracts particularly tend to provide limited details of study methodology and reporting outcomes. Where conference abstracts and presentations are considered for inclusion in the review, the review teams should increase their efforts to obtain further study details by contacting trialists.

Results from one case study demonstrate discrepancies in reporting outcome data between conference abstracts and presentations and their subsequent full publications. Any data discrepancies identified across sources in TARs should be highlighted and their impact discussed in the review.

Sensitivity analyses based on one case study indicate that exclusion of conference abstracts and presentations would not have changed the direction of treatment effect substantially (except in one outcome at one time-point). However, this may not be the case in all reviews. Therefore, where abstract/presentation data are included,

reviewers should discuss the effect of including data from these sources by, for example, carrying out a sensitivity analysis with and without data from conference abstracts and presentations included in the analysis.

#### **Research recommendations**

There is a need for research into the development of search strategies specific to identification of studies available as conference abstracts and presentations in TARs. This would include guidance with regard to identification of relevant electronic databases and finding appropriate conference sites relevant to certain clinical areas.

As there are limited case studies included in this report, analyses should be repeated as more TARs accrue, or include the work of other international HTA groups [e.g. Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA), the Blue Cross Blue Shield Association (BCBSA), Swedish Council for Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU), Australian HTA] to support the findings.



# Acknowledgements

The authors would like to thank Dr Julia Critchley, who provided feedback during the report process, and the referees who provided comments on the draft version of this report.

This report was commissioned by the NHS R&D HTA Programme. The views expressed in this publication are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the review panel, the HTA Programme or the Department of Health.

#### **Contribution of authors**

Yenal Dundar (Research Fellow) developed the research protocol and submission for funding, developed the study design, carried out literature searching, data extraction and analysis, and wrote the report. Susanna Dodd (Research Associate in Medical Statistics) assisted in the data extraction, provided statistical advice, and commented on draft and final versions of the report. Rumona Dickson (Director of Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group) assisted in the development of the concepts to be investigated, the development of research protocol and the submission for funding, and commented on draft

and final versions of the report. Tom Walley (Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics) developed the concepts to be investigated, advised on case selection, and commented on draft and final versions of the report. Alan Haycox (Senior Lecturer in Health Economics) assisted in the development of the research protocol and commented on the draft versions of the report. Paula Williamson (Professor of Medical Statistics) developed the concepts to be investigated, developed the research protocol and submission for funding, advised on study design, case selection, data extraction and analysis, and commented on draft and final versions of the report.

#### **About home unit**

The Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group (LRiG) was established within the Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics in April 2001. It is a multidisciplinary research group whose purpose, in the first instance, is to conduct systematic reviews commissioned by the HTA Programme.



### References

- 1. Cook DJ, Guyatt GH, Ryan G, Clifton J, Buckingham L, Willan A, *et al.* Should unpublished data be included in meta-analyses? Current convictions and controversies. *JAMA* 1993;**269**:2749–53.
- 2. McAuley L, Pham B, Tugwell P, Moher D. Does the inclusion of grey literature influence estimates of intervention effectiveness reported in meta-analyses? *Lancet* 2000;**356**:1228–31.
- 3. Hopewell S, McDonald S, Clarke M, Egger M. Grey literature in meta-analyses of randomized trials of health care interventions (Review). In *The Cochrane Database of Methodology Reviews* (Issue 4). Chichester: John Wiley; 2002.
- 4. Mallet S, Hopewell S, Clarke M. The use of grey lierature in the first 1000 Cochrane reviews. In 4th Symposium on Systematic Reviews: Pushing the Boundaries, July 2002, Oxford. 2002.
- 5. Royle P, Milne R. Literature searching for randomized controlled trials used in Cochrane reviews: rapid versus exhaustive searches. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care* 2003;**19**:591–603.
- Dickersin K. How important is publication bias? A synthesis of available data. *AIDS Educ Prev* 1997;
   9 (1 Suppl):15–21.
- 7. Song F, Eastwood AJ, Gilbody S, Duley L, Sutton AJ. Publication and related biases. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;**4**(10):1–115.
- 8. Hopewell S. Time to publication for results of clinical trials (Review). In *The Cochrane Database of Methodology Reviews* (Issue 3). Chichester: John Wiley; 2001.
- Scherer RW, Dickersin K, Langenberg P. Full publication of results initially presented in abstracts. A meta-analysis. *JAMA* 1994;272:158–62.
- Scherer RW, Langenberg P, von Elm E. Full publication of results initially presented in abstracts (Cochrane Review). In *The Cochrane Database of Methodology Reviews* (Issue 2). Chichester: John Wiley; 2005.
- 11. Hutton JL, Williamson PR. Bias in meta-analysis due to outcome variable selection within studies. *Applied Statistics* 2000;**49**:359–70.
- Chan AW, Hrobjartsson A, Haahr MT, Gotzsche PC, Altman DG. Empirical evidence for selective reporting of outcomes in randomized trials: comparison of protocols to published articles. *JAMA* 2004;**291**:2457–65.

- 13. Hahn S, Williamson PR, Hutton JL, Garner P, Flynn EV. Assessing the potential for bias in meta-analysis due to selective reporting of subgroup analyses within studies. *Stat Med* 2000;**19**:3325–36.
- Williamson PR, Gamble C. Identification and impact of outcome selection bias in meta-analysis. Stat Med 2005;24:1547–61.
- Piggott TD. Methods for handling missing data in research synthesis. In Cooper H, Hedges LV, editors. *The handbook of research synthesis*. Russell Sage: New York; 1994. pp. 163–75.
- 16. Egger M, Smith GD. Bias in location and selection of studies. *BMJ* 1998;**316**:61–6.
- 17. Royle P, Bain L, Waugh N. Systematic reviews of epidemiology in diabetes: finding the evidence. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2005;**5**:2.
- 18. Royle P, Waugh N. Literature searching for clinical and cost-effectiveness studies used in health technology assessment reports carried out for the National Institute for Clinical Excellence appraisal system. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;**7**(34):iii, ix–x, 1–51.
- Higginson JPT, Green S, editor, Planning the metaanalysis: methods of identifying trials (Appendix 11A, p. 218). In Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions 4.2.4 [updated March 2005] (Issue 2). Chichester: John Wiley; 2005.
- 20. Egger M, Juni P, Bartlett C, Holenstein F, Sterne J. How important are comprehensive literature searches and the assessment of trial quality in systematic reviews? Empirical study. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(1):1–76.
- 21. Savoie I, Helmer D, Green CJ, Kazanjian A. Beyond Medline: reducing bias through extended systematic review search. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care* 2003;**19**:168–78.
- 22. Suarez-Almazor ME, Belseck E, Homik J, Dorgan M, Ramos-Remus C. Identifying clinical trials in the medical literature with electronic databases: MEDLINE alone is not enough. *Control Clin Trials* 2000;**21**:476–87.
- 23. Cook AM, Finlay IG, Edwards AG, Hood K, Higginson IJ, Goodwin DM, *et al.* Efficiency of searching the grey literature in palliative care. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2001;**22**:797–801.
- Krzyzanowska MK, Pintilie M, Brezden-Masley C, Dent R, Tannock IF. Quality of abstracts describing randomized trials in the proceedings of

- American Society of Clinical Oncology meetings: guidelines for improved reporting. *J Clin Oncol* 2004;**22**:1993–9.
- Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Guyatt GH, Cook DJ, Swiontkowski MF, Sprague S, et al. An observational study of orthopaedic abstracts and subsequent full-text publications. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2002;84-A(4):615–21.
- Hopewell S. Assessing the impact of abstracts from the Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand in Cochrane reviews. *Respirology* 2003;8:509–12.
- Jefferson TO, Alderson P, Davidoff F, Wager E. Editorial peer-review for improving the quality of reports of biomedical studies. In *The Cochrane* Database of Methodology Reviews (Issue 3). Chichester: John Wiley; 2001.
- 28. Tooher R, Middleton P, Griffin T, Pham C, Hopewell S. How different are conference abstracts of surgical RCTs from the subsequent full publication? In *12th Cochrane Colloquium*, 2–6 October, Ontorio, Canada. 2004; Program & Abstract Book, p. 137.
- 29. Weintraub WH. Are published manuscripts representative of the surgical meeting abstracts? An objective appraisal. *J Pediatr Surg* 1987;**22**:11–13.
- 30. Chokkalingam A, Scherer R, Dickersin K Concordance of data between conference abstracts and full reports. In *Cochrane Colloquium at Baltimore, Maryland.* 1998.
- 31. Hopewell S, Clarke M, Askie L. Trials reported as abstracts and full publications: how do they compare? In *12th Cochrane Colloquium*, 2–6 October. Ontorio, Canada. 2004; Program & Abstract Book, p. 77.
- 32. National Institute for Clinical Excellence. Guide to the technology appraisal process (reference N0514). URL: http://www.nice.org.uk/pdf/TAP.pdf. 2004.
- 33. National Institute for Clinical Excellence. Guide to the methods of technology appraisal (reference N0515). URL: http://www.nice.org.uk/pdf/TAP\_Methods.pdf. 2004.
- 34. Khan K, Ter Riet G, Glanville J, Sowdon A, Kleijnen J. Undertaking systematic reviews of research on effectiveness. CRD's guidance for carrying out or commissioning reviews. CRD Report No. 4. 2nd ed. York: Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, University of York; 2001.
- 35. Clark W, Jobanputra P, Barton P, Burls A, The clinical and cost-effectiveness of anakinra for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in adults: a systematic review and economic analysis. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(18):iii–iv, ix–x, 1–105.
- 36. Chilcott J, Wight J, Lloyd Jones M, Tappenden P. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of pioglitazone for type 2 diabetes mellitus: a rapid

- and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;**5**(19):1–61.
- 37. Meads C, Salas C, Roberts T, Moore D, Fry-Smith A, Hyde C. Clinical effectiveness and cost-utility of photodynamic therapy for wet agerelated macular degeneration: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(9):v-vi, 1–98.
- 38. Shepherd J, Waugh N, Hewitson P. Combination therapy (interferon alfa and ribavirin) in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;4(33):1–67.
- 39. Hill R, Bagust A, Bakhai A, Dickson R, Dundar, Y, Haycox A, *et al.* Coronary artery stents: a rapid systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;**8**(35):iii–iv, 1–242.
- Dalziel K, Round A, Stein K, Garside R, Price A. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of imatinib for first-line treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia in chronic phase: a systematic review and economic analysis. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(28):iii, 1–120.
- 41. Jobanputra P, Barton P, Bryan S, Burls A. The effectiveness of infliximab and etanercept for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(21):1–110.
- 42. McDonagh MS, Bachmann LM, Golder S, Kleijnen J, ter Riet G. A rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists in the medical management of unstable angina. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;4(30):1–95.
- 43. Clegg A, Scott DA, Sidhu M, Hewitson P, Waugh N. A rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of paclitaxel, docetaxel, gemcitabine and vinorelbine in non-small-cell lung cancer. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;5(32):1–195.
- 44. Forbes C, Shirran L, Bagnall AM, Duffy S, ter Riet, G. A rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of topotecan for ovarian cancer. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;5(28):1–110.
- 45. Lister-Sharp D, McDonagh MS, Khan KS, Kleijnen J. A rapid and systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the taxanes used in the treatment of advanced breast and ovarian cancer. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;4(17):1–113.
- 46. Lloyd Jones M, Hummel S, Bansback N, Orr B, Seymour M. A rapid and systematic review of the evidence for the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of irinotecan, oxaliplatin and raltitrexed for the treatment of advanced

- colorectal cancer. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;**5**(25):1–128.
- Burls A, Clark W, Stewart T, Preston C, Bryan S, Jefferson T, et al. Zanamivir for the treatment of influenza in adults: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(9):1–87.
- 48. Moher D, Schachter HM. Potential solutions to the problem of conducting systematic reviews of new health technologies. *CMAJ* 2002;**166**:1674–5.
- 49. Juni P. Altman DG, Egger M. Systematic reviews in health care: Assessing the quality of controlled clinical trials. *BMJ* 2001;**323**:42–6.
- Soares HP, Daniels S, Kumar A, Clarke M, Scott C, Swann S, et al. Bad reporting does not mean bad methods for randomised trials: observational study of randomised controlled trials performed by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. BMJ 2004;328:22–4.
- 51. Schachter HM, Kovesi T, Ducharme F, Langford S, Clifford T, Moher D. *The challenges of early assessment: leukotriene receptor antagonists (technology report no. 19)*. Ottowa: Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment; 2001.
- 52. Meads C, Cummins C, Jolly K, Stevens A, Burls A, Hyde C. Coronary artery stents in the treatment of ischaemic heart disease: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;**4**(23):1–153.
- 53. Bagnall AM, Jones L, Ginnelly L, Lewis R, Glanville J, Gilbody S, *et al.* A systematic review of atypical antipsychotic drugs in schizophrenia. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(13):1–193.
- 54. Tramer MR, Reynolds DJ, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Impact of covert duplicate publication on meta-analysis: a case study. *BMJ* 1997;**315**:635–40.
- 55. Whittington CJ, Kendall T, Fonagy P, Cottrell D, Cotgrove A, Boddington E. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in childhood depression: systematic review of published versus unpublished data. *Lancet* 2004;**363**:1341–5.
- 56. Song FJ, Fry-Smith A, Davenport C, Bayliss S, Adi Y, Wilson JS, *et al.* Identification and assessment of ongoing trials in health technology assessment reviews. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;**8**(44):iii, 1–87.
- 57. Song, F, O'Meara S, Wilson P, Golder S, Kleijnen J. The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of prophylactic removal of wisdom teeth. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;**4**(15):1–55.
- 58. Payne N, Chilcott J, McGoogan E. Liquid-based cytology in cervical screening: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;**4**(18):1–73.
- 59. Parkes J, Bryant J, Milne R. Implantable cardioverter defibrillators: arrhythmias. A rapid

- and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2000;**4**(26):1–69.
- 60. Clegg A, Bryant J, Nicholson T, McIntyre L, De Broe S, Gerard K, *et al.* Clinical and costeffectiveness of donepezil, rivastigmine and galantamine for Alzheimer's disease: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;5(1):1–137.
- 61. Stewart A, Sandercock J, Bryan S, Hyde C, Barton PM, Fry-Smith A, *et al.* The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of riluzole for motor neurone disease: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;**5**(2):1–97.
- 62. Jobanputra P, Parry D, Fry-Smith A, Burls A. Effectiveness of autologous chondrocyte transplantation for hyaline cartilage defects in knees: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;**5**(11):1–57.
- 63. Dinnes J, Cave C, Huang S, Major K, Milne R. The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of temozolomide for the treatment of recurrent malignant glioma: a rapid and systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;**5**(13):1–73.
- 64. Lewis R, Whiting P, ter Riet G, O'Meara S, Glanville J. A rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of debriding agents in treating surgical wounds healing by secondary intention. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;5(14):1–131.
- 65. O'Meara S, Riemsma R, Shirran L, Mather L, ter Riet G. A rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of orlistat in the management of obesity. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;**5**(18):1–81.
- 66. Ward S, Morris E, Bansback N, Calvert N, Crellin A, Forman D, et al. A rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of gemcitabine for the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Health Technol Assess 2001;5(24):1–70.
- 67. Hyde C, Wake B, Bryan S, Barton P, Fry-Smith A, Davenport C, *et al.* Fludarabine as second-line therapy for B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: a technology assessment. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(2):1–89.
- 68. Wake B, Hyde C, Bryan S, Barton P, Song F, Fry-Smith A, *et al.* Rituximab as third-line treatment for refractory or recurrent Stage III or IV follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(3):1–85.
- 69. Peters J, Stevenson M, Beverley C, Lim JN, Smith S. The clinical effectiveness and costeffectiveness of inhaler devices used in the routine management of chronic asthma in older children: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**:1–167.

- 70. O'Meara S, Riemsma R, Shirran L, Mather L, ter Riet G. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of sibutramine in the management of obesity: a technology assessment. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(6):1–97.
- 71. Clegg AJ, Colquitt J, Sidhu MK, Royle P, Loveman E, Walker A. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of surgery for people with morbid obesity: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(12):1–153.
- 72. Lewis R, Bagnall AM, Forbes C, Shirran E, Duffy S, Kleijnen J, *et al*. The clinical effectiveness of trastuzumab for breast cancer: a systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(13):1–71.
- Lewis R, Bagnall AM, King S, Woolacott N, Forbes C, Shirran L, et al. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of vinorelbine for breast cancer: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(14):1–269.
- Vale L, Wyness L, McCormack K, McKenzie L, Brazzelli M, Stearns SC. A systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of metal-onmetal hip resurfacing arthroplasty for treatment of hip disease. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;6(15):1–109.
- 75. Woolacott NF, Jones L, Forbes CA, Mather LC, Sowden AJ, Song FJ, et al. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of bupropion and nicotine replacement therapy for smoking cessation: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(16):1–245.
- Cummins C, Connock M, Fry-Smith A, Burls A. A systematic review of effectiveness and economic evaluation of new drug treatments for juvenile idiopathic arthritis: etanercept. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;6(17):1–43.
- 77. Bryant J, Cave C, Mihaylova B, Chase D, McIntyre L, Gerard K, *et al.* Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of growth hormone in children: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002; **6**(18):1–168.
- 78. Bryant J, Loveman E, Chase D, Mihaylova B, Cave C, Gerard K, *et al.* Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of growth hormone in adults in relation to impact on quality of life: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(19):1–106.
- 79. Kaltenthaler E, Shackley P, Stevens K, Beverley C, Parry G, Chilcott J. A systematic review and economic evaluation of computerised cognitive behaviour therapy for depression and anxiety. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(22):1–89.
- 80. Forbes C, Wilby J, Richardson G, Sculpher M, Mather L, Riemsma R. A systematic review and economic evaluation of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride for ovarian cancer. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(23):1–119.

- 81. Robinson M, Ginnelly L, Sculpher M, Jones L, Riemsma R, Palmer S, *et al.* A systematic review update of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(25):1–160.
- 82. Garside R, Round A, Dalziel K, Stein K, Royle P. The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of imatinib in chronic myeloid leukaemia: a systematic review. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;**6**(33):1–162.
- 83. Mowatt G, Vale L, Perez J, Wyness L, Fraser C, MacLeod A, *et al.* Systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness, and economic evaluation, of home versus hospital or satellite unit haemodialysis for people with end-stage renal failure. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(2):1–174.
- 84. Clark W, Raftery J, Song F, Barton P, Cummins C, Fry-Smith A, *et al.* Systematic review and economic evaluation of the effectiveness of infliximab for the treatment of Crohn's disease. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;**7**(3):1–67.
- 85. Chilcott J, Lloyd Jones M, Wight J, Forman K, Wray J, Beverley C, *et al.* A review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of routine anti-D prophylaxis for pregnant women who are rhesus-negative. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(4):iii–62.
- 86. Calvert N, Hind D, McWilliams RG, Thomas SM, Beverley C, Davidson A. The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of ultrasound locating devices for central venous access: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(12):1–84.
- 87. Boland A, Dundar Y, Bagust A, Haycox A, Hill R, Mujica Mota R, *et al*. Early thrombolysis for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;**7**(15):1–136.
- 88. Cody J, Wyness L, Wallace S, Glazener C, Kilonzo M, Stearns S, *et al.* Systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of tension-free vaginal tape for treatment of urinary stress incontinence. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(21):iii, 1–189.
- 89. Loveman E, Cave C, Green C, Royle P, Dunn N, Waugh N. The clinical and cost-effectiveness of patient education models for diabetes: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(22):iii, 1–190.
- 90. Ward S, Kaltenthaler E, Cowan J, Brewer N, Clinical and cost-effectiveness of capecitabine and tegafur with uracil for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;7(32):1–93.
- 91. Turner D, Wailoo A, Nicholson K, Cooper N, Sutton A, Abrams K. Systematic review and economic decision modelling for the prevention

- and treatment of influenza A and B. *Health Technol Assess* 2003;**7**(35):iii-iv, xi-xiii, 1–170.
- 92. Garside R, Stein K, Wyatt K, Round A, Price A. The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of microwave and thermal balloon endometrial ablation for heavy menstrual bleeding: a systematic review and economic modelling. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(3):iii, 1–155.
- 93. Jones L, Hawkins N, Westwood M, Wright K, Richardson G, Riemsma R. Systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of capecitabine (Xeloda) for locally advanced and/or metastatic breast cancer. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(5):iii, xiii–xvi, 1–143.
- 94. Czoski-Murray C, Warren E, Chilcott J, Beverley C, Psyllaki MA, Cowan J. Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of pioglitazone and rosiglitazone in the treatment of type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(13):iii, ix–x, 1–91.
- 95. Bridle C, Palmer S, Bagnall AM, Darba J, Duffy S, Sculpher M, *et al.* A rapid and systematic review and economic evaluation of the clinical and cost-effectiveness of newer drugs for treatment of mania associated with bipolar affective disorder. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(19):iii–iv, 1–187.
- 96. Karnon J, Peters J, Platt J, Chilcott J, McGoogan E, Brewer N. Liquid-based cytology in cervical screening: an updated rapid and systematic review and economic analysis. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(20):iii, 1–78.
- 97. Dretzke J, Sandercock J, Bayliss S, Burls A. Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of prehospital intravenous fluids in trauma patients. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;**8**(23):iii, 1–103.
- 98. Dundar Y, Boland A, Strobl J, Dodd S, Haycox A, Bagust A, *et al.* Newer hypnotic drugs for the short-term management of insomnia: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;**8**(24):iii–x, 1–125.

- 99. Mowatt G, Vale L, Brazzelli M, Hernandez R, Murray A, Scott N, *et al.* Systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness, and economic evaluation, of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for the diagnosis and management of angina and myocardial infarction. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(30):iii–iv, 1–207.
- 100. Knight C, Hind D, Brewer N, Abbott V. Rituximab (MabThera) for aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;**8**(37):iii, ix–xi, 1–82.
- 101. Jones L, Griffin S, Palmer S, Main C, Orton V, Sculpher M, *et al.*, Clinical effectiveness and costeffectiveness of clopidogrel and modified-release dipyridamole in the secondary prevention of occlusive vascular events: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;**8**(38):iii–iv, 1–196.
- 102. Shepherd J, Brodin H, Cave C, Waugh N, Price A, Gabbay J. Pegylated interferon alpha-2a and -2b in combination with ribavirin in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(39):iii-iv, 1-125.
- 103. Main C, Palmer S, Griffin S, Jones L, Orton V, Sculpher M, et al. Clopidogrel used in combination with aspirin compared with aspirin alone in the treatment of non-ST-segment-elevation acute coronary syndromes: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess 2004;8(40):iii-iv, xv-xvi, 1–141.
- 104. Colquitt JL, Green C, Sidhu MK, Hartwell D, Waugh N. Clinical and cost-effectiveness of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion for diabetes. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(43):iii, 1–171.

### Appendix I

### Survey questionnaire

Dear colleague,

We are currently conducting a methodological review funded by the National Coordinating Centre of Health Technology Assessment. The objectives of this research are to:

- assess the extent of use of data from conference abstracts<sup>1</sup> and presentations<sup>2</sup> in health technology assessments of rapidly evolving technologies<sup>3</sup>
- compare and contrast the outcome data from submitted conference abstracts and presentations with those subsequently published in full in peer-reviewed journals
- assess the ability to judge the quality of trials from the conference abstracts and presentations.

As part of this research project, we wish to carry out a survey of the technology assessment review (TAR) groups to collect information on the identification and extent of use of data from conference abstracts and presentations, particularly in the case of systematic reviews of rapidly evolving technologies provided as part of the NICE appraisal process. The results of this survey will be summarised in the assessment report in structured tables and as a narrative description.

I would be most grateful if you could please respond to the questions attached. Your further comments on each of these questions are most welcome.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or require further information regarding this project either by email: yenal@liv.ac.uk. or by telephone on 0151 794 5541.

Thank you in advance for taking the time to complete this survey.

Yenal Dundar

Questions related to searching

### Identification of conference abstracts and presentations in TARs

- 1. Do you have a policy of trying to identify studies that are available only as conference abstracts/presentations (e.g. PowerPoint slide presentations) to inform your TARs?
  - Yes
  - No
- 2. If yes, is this achieved by
  - a general search strategy?
  - an explicit search strategy?
  - both general and explicit search strategies?
- 3. If you carry out an explicit search to identify studies available as abstracts/presentations, please list the databases and sources that you search routinely to identify such studies.
- 4. Are there any other aspects that you would like to comment on (e.g. examples of difficulties/experiences) identifying/obtaining abstracts/presentations?

Questions related to inclusion of abstracts/presentations in TARs for NICE

### Assessment of conference abstracts/presentations in TARs

- 1. Have you undertaken a TAR where at least one study is available only as a conference abstract/presentation?
  - Yes  $\rightarrow$  How many TARs?
  - No
- 2. Does your group have a specific policy regarding *inclusion* or *exclusion* of data from studies available *only* as abstracts or presentations?
  - Yes  $\rightarrow$  Please provide details
  - No
- 3. Inclusion of studies *only* available as abstracts/presentations:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes conferences, meetings, workshops or symposia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Oral or poster presentations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Rapidly evolving health technologies (e.g. pharmaceutical interventions, procedures or devices) are those that have not previously widely been used within the National Health Service (e.g. those recently gained a licence) where there is rapid evolution of publication of evidence.

- a) Do you routinely assess for inclusion studies that have *only* been published as conference abstracts or presentations?
  - Yes
  - No → Do you report the findings of such studies, and how?
- b) If you include conference abstracts/presentations, do you apply the same inclusion criteria to both full publications and abstracts/presentations?
  - Yes
  - No → Please describe differences
- 4. If you include studies *only* available as abstracts/presentations:
  - a) Do you carry out a methodological quality assessment of such studies?
    - Yes → What tools do you use?
    - No
  - b) Do you extract data from such studies for presentation in tables and/or use in analyses?
    - Yes → Please provide details
    - No → How are these data described/managed?
- 5. Have you been involved in a TAR where *both* conference abstracts/presentations *and* subsequent full publications are also available?
  - Yes → How many? Please list
  - No
- 6. Where *both* abstracts/presentations *and* subsequent full publications are available, what would you do if relevant outcome data were reported in
  - a) the abstract/presentation alone? Please give details
  - b) the full publication alone? Please give details
  - c) both the abstract/presentation and full publications? Please give details

- 7. Have you been involved in a TAR where there are *discrepancies of data* between abstracts/presentations and full publications?
  - Yes → How many? Please list
  - No
- 8. If you have been involved in a TAR where there are discrepancies of data between abstracts/presentations and full publications, would you be willing to provide us with the information regarding any discrepancies identified?
  - Yes → Please give details on separate sheets
  - No
- 9. Do you assess the possible impact of inclusion of data from abstracts/presentations on the (a) data analysis and (b) review conclusions and recommendations, and if so, how?
  - Yes  $\rightarrow$  Please give details.
  - No
- 10. If your policy is to *exclude* studies available *only* as abstracts/presentations, are there any circumstances in which you would make an *exception* by including such studies?
  - Yes  $\rightarrow$  Please give details.
  - No
- 11. Does your group experience difficulties related to inclusion/exclusion of data available *only* from abstracts/presentations (e.g. data management, quality assessment or analysis of results)?
  - Yes  $\rightarrow$  Please give details.
  - No
- 12. Please list any TARs that you have conducted for NICE that involved rapidly evolving technologies recently.

### Audit data tables

TABLE 28 Data extracted from the completed TARs

suo													continued
Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses	Yes	Yes	₹	Yes	Yes	Yes	<del>2</del>	2	Ϋ́	₹ Z	Ϋ́	Yes	cont
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	Yes	Yes	<b>∀</b> Z	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	<u>°</u>	Y Y	¥.	Y Y	Yes	
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	_	8	0	91	_	4	0	0	₹Z	Y V	₹Z	м	
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	0/1 (ongoing RCT)	8/0	<b>₹</b>	0/19ء	2/2	0/4	Unclear (abstracts excluded)	Unclear (abstracts excluded)	Y Y	A A	Y Y	2/3	
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	_	8	0	91	2	4	13 (listed in appendix)	43 abstracts listed in Appendix	0	0	0	м	
Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	Š	Š	°Z	°Z	<u>8</u>	Yes (CPI on DIALOG, IDEA)	<u>S</u>	Yes (ISTP, BIOSIS)	°Z	°Z	Yes (BIOSIS)	Yes (Inside Conferences Index to Conference Proceedings on DIALOG)	
Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. handsearching journals, conference sites)	°Z	°Z	o Z	Yes	Yes	°Z	°Z	°Z	Yes	Yes	°Z	, es	
Evidence synthesis	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	ΑA	Narrative	Narrative	Ψ	Narrative	ΑA	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	
No. PCTs	7	4	0	35	7	=	6	22	4	0	_	2	
Total no. of studies	40	4	48	35	œ	=	21	29	4	7	7	71	
Disease/ condition	Impact of third molars	Breast and ovarian cancer	Cervical screening	Coronary artery disease	Cardiac arrhythmias	Unstable angina	Hepatitis C	Alzheimer's disease	Motor neurone disease	Hyaline cartilage defects in knees	Malignant glioma	Surgical wounds	
Technology	Third molar removal	Paclitaxel or docetaxel	Liquid-based cytology	Stent	Implantable defibrillators	Glycoprotein antagonists	Combination therapy (interferon- $\alpha$ , ribavirin)	Donepezil, rivastigmine, galantamine	Riluzole	Autologous chondrocyte transplantation	Temozomolide	Debriding agents	
Type of technology	Surgical procedure	Pharmaceutical agent	Therapeutic procedure	Device	Device	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Surgical procedure	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	
Date published	July 2000	September 2000	July 2000	November 2000	November 2000	December 2000	December 2000	March 2001	December 2001	May 2001	May 2001	May 2001	
HTA vol. (issue)	4 (15) <sup>57</sup>	4 (17) <sup>45</sup>	4 (18) <sup>58</sup>	4 (23) <sup>52</sup>	4 (26) <sup>59</sup>	4 (30) <sup>42</sup>	4 (33) <sup>38</sup>	2 (1)60	5 (2) <sup>61</sup>	5 (11) <sup>62</sup>	5 (13) <sup>63</sup>	5 (14) <sup>64</sup>	

**TABLE 28** Data extracted from the completed TARs (cont'd)

r vions										continued
Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses	₹	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	°Z	Ą Z	<u>°</u>	COL
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	<b>V</b>	No (only trials for which full reports were available were assessed for quality)	Yes	°Z	No (quality assessment was based on company data)	<u>2</u>	<del>2</del>	°Z	<u>8</u>	
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	Y Y	=	m	91	2	0	0	0	0	
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	Ą	7/1	0/3	91/0	1/2	Unclear (abstracts excluded)	0/5 (abstracts excluded)	¥ Z	0/7 (abstracts excluded)	
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	0	7	æ	91	2	30 abstracts identified and listed in appendix	5 (ongoing or completed, RCTs, not included in the review, listed in appendix)		7 abstracts listed in excluded list	
Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	°Z	°Z	°Z	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	2	° Z	o Z	Yes (Biological Abstracts)	
Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. handsearching journals, conference sites)	°Z	2	°Z	Yes	°Z	°Z	°Z	°Z	o Z	
Evidence synthesis	Ψ A	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	
No of RCTs	4	15	7	27	7	33	7	0	38	
Total no. of studies	4	51	4	27	7	33	6	4	26	
Disease/ condition	Obesity	Type 2 diabetes mellitus	Pancreatic cancer	Colorectal cancer	Ovarian cancer 2	Non-small-cell lung cancer	B-cell lymphocytic leukaemia	Follicular non-Hodgkin's	Asthma	
Technology	Orlistat	Pioglitazone	Gemcitabine	Irinotecan, oxaliplatin and raltitrexed	Topotecan	Paclitaxel, docetaxel, gemcitabine, vinorelbine	Fludarabine as second-line therapy	Rituximab as third-line	Inhaler devices	
Type of technology	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Device	
Date published	May 2001	September 200	September 2001	September 2001	September 2001	May 2002	February 2002	April 2002	July 2002	
HTA vol. (issue)	5 (18) <sup>65</sup>	5 (19) <sup>36</sup>	5 (24) <sup>66</sup>	5 (25) <sup>66</sup>	5 (28) <sup>44</sup>	5 (32) <sup>43</sup>	6 (2) <sup>67</sup>	6 (3) <sup>68</sup>	6 (5) <sup>69</sup>	

 TABLE 28
 Data extracted from the completed TARs (cont'd)

											Pa
Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses	<b>V</b>	°Z	°Z	Yes	Yes	<b>∀</b> Z	₹	<b>∀</b> Z	Yes	No (insufficient data)	perinited
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	o Z	<u>8</u>	°Z	No (full papers used)	Yes	¥ Z	Y Y	۷ ۷	Yes (could not be adequately assessed)	Yes (Jadad score not measured)	
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	0	0 (9 studies provided by company)	0	2	9	Υ V	¥ Z	<b>∀</b> Z	_	2	
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	A A	7/7	0/5 (abstracts excluded)	2/2	2/6	<b>₽</b>	Ψ.	Ą	1/0	0/2	
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	0	7	5 abstracts, excluded from the review, listed in appendix	2	9	0	0	0	_	2	
Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	Yes (BISOSIS, ISTP)	<u>8</u>	Yes (BIOSIS)	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	Yes (BISOSIS, ISTP)	°Z	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	°Z	Yes (BIOSIS, WOS Proceedings)	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	
Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. hand- searching journals, conference sites)	2	Yes (9 studies provided by company)	<u>8</u>	Yes	°Z	°Z	2	Yes	2	, ke	
<b>Evidence</b> synthesis	MΑ	Ψ Σ	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Ψ	Narrative	Narrative	Ψ	
No. RCTs	9	=	_	7	7	_	<u>*</u> .	_	21 (1 ext. of RCT)		
Total no. of studies	91	=	6	4	72	25	; 148	_	32 (1 ext. of RCT)	11	
Disease/ condition	Obesity	Influenza	Morbid obesity	Breast cancer	Breast cancer	Osteoarthritis (hip disease)	Smoking cessation	Juvenile idiopathic arthritis	Indications for use of GH in children	Indications for use of GH in adults	
Technology	Sibutramine	Zanamivir	Surgery	Trastuzumab	Vinorelbine	Metal-on-metal hip resurfacing arthroplasty	Bupropion and nicotine replacement therapy	Etanercept	Growth hormone	Growth	
Type of technology	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Surgical procedure	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Device	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	
Date published	April 2002	May 2002	July 2002	June 2002	July 2002	June 2002	September 2002	Augusut 2002	November 2002	September 2002	
HTA vol. (issue)	6 (6) <sup>70</sup>	6 (9) <sup>47</sup>	6 (12) <sup>71</sup>	6 (13) <sup>72</sup>	6 (14) <sup>73</sup>	6 (I5) <sup>74</sup>	6 (16) <sup>75</sup>	6 (17) <sup>76</sup>	6 (18) <sup>77</sup>	6 (19) <sup>78</sup>	

**TABLE 28** Data extracted from the completed TARs (cont'd)

Part   Date   Date	Dute         Time         Time         Time         Particular         Expect         Rectined by search of a particular section of the control of the control of a particular section of the control of the															
October 2002         Pharmaceudal gent to generate a generace parameters of generate sequence parameters of a sequ	Occober 2002         Repartmentational agent:         Information and information and informational and information	A . (e)		Type of technology	Technology	Disease/condition	Total no. of studies		Synthesis	Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. handsearching journals, conference sites)	Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses
Occober 2002   Prenapoutic Computerised   Approach   Approach	Corcider 2002   Pharmaceutical Pegyleack   Cognitive and annieny   Coccider 2002   Pharmaceutical Pegyleack   Coccider 2002   Pharmaceutical Pegyleack   Coccider 2002   Pharmaceutical Pharmaceutical Intellige and annieny   Coccider 2003   Pharmaceutical Intellige annient   Pharmaceutical Intellige and annient   Pharmaceutical Intellige annient   Pharmaceutical Intellige and annient   Pharmaceutical Intellige annient   Pharm	14(12	October 2002	Pharmaceutical agent	Infliximab and etanercept	Rheumatoid arthritis	0	9	Ψ	Yes	°Z	5 (80 abstracts listed in appendix)	4/5	2 (full reports or company data available)	Yes (full reports or company data available)	Yes (one abstract included with company data)
October 2002         Planmaceutical juposome discontinuity and procession specific life in thick part specific	October 2002   Pharmaceutical Registated   Phasmaceutical Registated   Phasmaceutica	12)79	October 2002	Therapeutic procedure	Computerised cognitive behaviour therapy	Depression and anxiety	91	=	Narrative	<u>e</u>	Yes (Biological Abstracts)	_	(poster)	1/0	_	
December 2003         Pharmaceutical agent         Glycoprotein agent         Autoe coronary 1 (PAI)         Autoe coronary 2 (PAI)         Autoen (	December 2003   Pharmaceutical Glycoprotein   Acute coronary 22   S   Narrative   No   Narrative   Narrative   No   Narrative   Narrative	3) <sup>80</sup>		Pharmaceutical agent	Pegylated liposome doxorubicin hydrochloride	Ovarian cancer		9	Narrative	Yes	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	2	7/1	7	No (company data and full paper used for I abstract)	No (company data and full paper used for I abstract)
March 2003         Pharmaceutical matinib ground         Inducemial plane with signed and plane with signed and plane with signed by a control of	April 2003         Pharmaceutical procedure agent         Inatimise luctaemia         51         11         Narrative (MOS) (MOS) (MOS)         (No. No. Seging)         NA         NA         NA         NA         NA           April 2003         Therapeutic procedure agent         Hospital or prophylaxis agent         renal failure agent         27         1         Narrative (MOS)         No         No<	.5)81			Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists	Acute coronary syndrome	, 22	2	Narrative	<sup>o</sup> Z	Yes (CPI on DIALOG)	0	¥ Z	<b>∀</b> Z	<b>∀</b> Z	Y Z
April 2003         Therapeutic procedure procedure rand failure in the procedure procedure ascellite unit stated as a control of the procedure and elective and elective as a control of the procedure and elective are a control of the procedure are a control of the procedure and elective are a control of the procedure and a control of the procedure are a control of the procedure and a control	Therapeutic   Home versus   End-stage   27   I   Narrative   No   Yes   O   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA	33) <sup>82</sup>		Pharmaceutical agent		Myeloid leukaemia	51	=	Narrative	Yes	Yes (WOS Proceedings)	0	<b>₹</b>	<b>∀</b> Z	Y Y	A A
April 2003         Pharmaceutical agent         Infliximab         Crohn's disease         4         Narrative         No         No         Yes         0         NA         NA         NA           Februaray 2003         Pharmaceutical agent         Anti-D         Haemolytic         11         2         MA         No         Yes         0         NA         NA           March 2003         Therapeutic procedure         Herapy         Ageneration         (4         No         4         (abstracts)         0         No           March 2003         Device         Ultrasound         Emergency         20         MA         No         Yes         7         Yes           March 2003         Device         Ultrasound         Emergency         20         MA         No         Yes         7         Yes           For central         struations         struations         struations         struations         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         Abstracts)	April 2003         Pharmaceutical agent         Infliximab         Crohn's disease         4         Narrative         No         Yes         0         NA	E) <sub>83</sub>		Therapeutic procedure	Home versus hospital or satellite unit haemodialysis	End-stage renal failure	27	_	Narrative	Š	Yes (BIOSIS)	0	ν V	A A	N A	N A
Februaray 2003         Pharmaceutical agent         Anti-D         Haemolytic         II         2         MA         No         Yes         0         NA         NA         NA           March 2003         Therapeutic procedure         Herapy         Ageneration degeneration         6         6         MA         Yes         No         4         (abstracts)         0         No           March 2003         Device         Ultrasound         Emergency         20         MA         No         Yes         2         7es           March 2003         Device         Ultrasound         Emergency         20         MA         No         Yes         2         7es           Iocating devices         and elective         stuations         stuations         stuations         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         and elective	Februaray 2003         Pharmaceutical agent         Anti-D         Haemolytic         II         2         MA         No         Yes         0         NA         NA         NA         NA           March 2003         Therapeutic procedure         Photodynamic procedure         Macular         6         6         MA         Yes         No         4         (abstracts)         No         NA           March 2003         Device         Ultrasound         Emergency and elective for central         20         MA         No         Yes         2         0/2         2         Yes         No           For central rounds access         situations         situations         situations         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         Abstracts)         No	)84	April 2003	Pharmaceutical agent	Infliximab	Crohn's disease	4	4	Narrative	2	°Z	0	¥ Z	∢ Z	Y Y	<b>∀</b> Z
March 2003     Therapeutic Photodynamic therapy     Macular degeneration degeneration     6     MA     Yes     4     (abstracts)     0     No       March 2003     Device Ultrasound Emergency 20 Octating devices and elective for central situations     2     0/2     2     Yes    (abstracts)  (Biological Shorracts)  Abstracts)  Abstracts)	March 2003     Therapeutic Photodynamic Pacular     Macular degeneration ongoing Procedure     6     MA     Yes     No     4     (abstracts)     No     No       March 2003     Device Ultrasound Emergency 20 Ultrasound For central for central situations venous access     Emergency 20 MA     No     Yes     2     Yes     No	+)85			Anti-D prophylaxis	Haemolytic disease	=	7	Ā	°Z	Yes (Biological Abstracts)	0	<b>₹</b>	<b>∀</b> Z	NA A	A A
March 2003 Device Ultrasound Emergency 20 20 MA No Yes 2 0/2 2 Yes locating devices and elective (Biological accentral situations Abstracts)	March 2003 Device Ultrasound Emergency 20 20 MA No Yes 2 0/2 2 Yes No locating devices and elective (Biological for central situations Abstracts)	)37		Therapeutic procedure	Photodynamic therapy	Macular degeneration	9	6 (4 pngoing	Ψ	Yes	<del>2</del>	4 (ongoing RCTs)	(abstracts excluded)	0	°Z	<b>∀</b> Z
	continue	2) <sup>86</sup>		Device	Ultrasound locating devices for central venous access	Emergency and elective situations	20	20 20	Ψ	o Z	Yes (Biological Abstracts)	2	0/2	2	Yes	<u>0</u>

**TABLE 28** Data extracted from the completed TARs (cont'd)

suo –										
Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses	Yes	Š	Unclear	₹Z	<b>₹</b>	Š	¥	°Z	۷ ۷	Yes
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	Yes	°Z	Yes	Y Y	<b>∀</b> Z	Yes	N A	°Z	°Z	Yes
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	23 <sup>6</sup>	_	2	<b>∀</b> Z	Ϋ́	_	۷ ۷	0	0	4
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	I/23 (company data available)	<u> </u>	1/5	A A	Y Y	1/0	N V	1/1	A A	2/4
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	23	_	5	0	0	_	0	_	0	4
Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	Yes (CPI, IPA, BLIC, MHA, Biological Abstracts)	2	Yes (ISI STP, BIOSIS)	Yes (WOS Proceedings, BIOSIS)	Yes (Biological Abstracts)	2	Yes (WOS Proceedings)	Yes (CPI, ISTP)	o Ž	Yes (ISTP)
Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. handsearching journals, conference sites)	<u>8</u>	°Z	Yes	2	°Z	2	2	°Z	°Z	Yes
Evidence synthesis	Ψ Σ	Ψ	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Ψ	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative (y)	Ā
of of RCTs	171 1 (21 included CIC data)	70	<u>~</u>	<u>&amp;</u>	4	59	<b>&amp;</b> :	_	9 N (8 from company)	ıs
Total no. of studies	223	70	<u> 104</u>	24	2	29	13		6	٠,
Disease/ condition	Schizophrenia	Acute myocardial infarction	Urinary stress incontinence	Diabetes	Metastatic colorectal cancer	Influenza A and B	Heavy menstrual bleeding	Metastatic breast cancer	Type 2 diabetes	Rheumatoid arthritis
Technology	Atypical antipsychotic drugs	Thrombolytic drugs treatment	Tension-free vaginal tape	Patient education models	Capecitabine and tegafur with uracil	Decision modelling (for prevention and treatment)	Microwave and thermal balloon endometrial ablation	Capecitabine (Xeloda)	Pioglitazone and rosiglitazone	Anakinra
Type of technology	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Surgical procedure	Patient education (educational model)	Pharmaceutical agent	Prevention and treatment outcome	Surgical procedure	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent
Date published	7 (13) <sup>53</sup> June 2003	April 2003	August 2003	August 2003	November 2003	November 2003	February 2004	February 2004	April 2004	May 2004
HTA vol. (issue)	7 (13) <sup>53</sup>	7 (15) <sup>87</sup>	7 (21) <sup>88</sup>	7 (22) <sup>89</sup>	7 (32) <sup>90</sup>	7 (35)91	8 (3) <sup>92</sup>	8(5)93	8 (13) <sup>94</sup>	8 (18)35

 TABLE 28
 Data extracted from the completed TARs (cont'd)

v										pen
Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses	Yes	¥	₹	Š	Š	Y V	Yes	<b>∀</b> Z	₹ 2	continued
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	Yes	<b>∀</b> Z	₹	Yes	<u>9</u>	Ą	Yes	₹	₹	
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	7	<b>₹</b>	A V	4	0	N A	61	<b>∀</b> Z	<b>₹</b>	
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	2/1	NA V	<b>V</b>	0/4	9/2	A A	4/19 (2 from company reports)	₹Z	₹ Z	
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	7	0	0	4	5	0	61	0	0	
Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	Yes (BIOSIS)	°Z	<u>8</u>	Yes (WOS Proceedings)	Yes (BIOSIS)	Yes (BIOSIS, WOS Proceedings)	Yes (WOS Proceedings)	Yes (BIOSIS, WOS proceedings)	Yes (Inside Conferences, DIALOG)	
Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. handsearching journals, conference sites)	°Z	<u>8</u>	°Z	°Z	°Z	°Z	Yes	°Z	2	
Evidence synthesis	Υ Υ	ΑA	Narrative	¥Σ	Narrative	Υ Y	Ψ	Narrative	Narrative	
No. of RCTs	<u>8</u>	0	4	4	2	0	89	_	2	
Total no. of studies	<u>8</u>	2	4	24	9	02	89	_	2	
Disease/ condition	Mania associated with bipolar affective disorder	Cervical screening	Trauma	Insomnia	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	Angina and myocardial infarction	Coronary artery disease	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Occlusive vascular events	
Technology	Quetiapine, olanzapine, valproate semisodium	Liquid-based cytology	Prehospital intravenous fluids	Zaleplon, zolpidem, zopiclone	lmatinib	Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy	Stent	Rituximab (MabThera)	Clopidogrel and modified-release dipyridamole	
Type of technology	Pharmaceutical agent	Therapeutic procedure	Therapeutic procedure	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Device		Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	
Date published	May 2004	May 2004	June 2004	June 2004	July 2004	July 2004	September 2004 Device	September 2004	October 2004	
HTA vol. (issue)	8 (19)95		8 (23) <sup>97</sup>	8 (24) <sup>98</sup>	8 (28) <sup>40</sup>	8 (30)%	8 (35) <sup>39</sup>	8 (37) 100	8(38)101	

TABLE 28 Data extracted from the completed TARs (cont'd)

Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses	<u>%</u>	¥ Z	<u>0</u>
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	<b>2</b>	Ϋ́ V	°Z
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	0 (listed in appendix and briefly discussed in the report)	¥.	0
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	Unclear	Ā	(abstracts excluded)
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	20 abstracts listed in appendix	A A	21 recent abstracts listed in appendix
Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	Yes (BISOSIS, WOS Proceedings)	Yes (Inside Conferences, DIALOG)	Yes (SCI limited to meeting abstracts, WOS Proceedings, BIOSIS)
Explicit search for abstracts (e.g. handsearching journals, conference sites)	o Z	°Z	° Z
Evidence synthesis	Α	Narrative	Σ
No. RCTs	9	_	
Total no. of studies	9	7 (6 SR)	50
Disease/ condition	Chronic hepatitis C	d Acute coronary syndromes	Diabetes
Technology	Pegylated interferon $\alpha$ -2a/2b in combination with ribavarin	Clopidogrel used Acute in combination coronary with aspirin syndrom	Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion
Type of technology	Pharmaceutical Pegylated agent interferon \(\alpha - 2a/2b\) in combination with ribavarin	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical Continuous agent subcutaneous insulin infusion
Date published	8 (39) <sup>102</sup> October 2004	8 (40) <sup>103</sup> October 2004	8(43) <sup>104</sup> October 2004
HTA vol. (issue)	8 (39) 102	8 (40) 103	8(43)104

BLIC: British Library Inside Conferences (Datastar service); CIC, commercial in confidence; CPI: Conference Papers Index; IDEA: Internet Database of Evidence-Based Abstracts; IPA: International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (DIALOG) service); ISTP: Index to Scientific and Technical Proceedings; MA, meta-analysis; MHA: Mental Health Abstracts (DIALOG); SR, systematic reviews; WOS, Web of Science.

<sup>a</sup> Where only abstracts were available, letters requesting further information were sent to the first authors. For some of the fully reported trials the longer term follow-up results were only available in abstract form, but no letters were sent to the investigators for those trials.

<sup>b</sup> Where only conference abstracts were available; the review authors made an attempt to contact the trial authors but were often not able to obtain further information.

 TABLE 29
 Statements reported in TARs regarding assessment of conference abstracts and presentations

4 (33) <sup>38</sup> Methods         5 (1) <sup>60</sup> Methods         5 (25) <sup>46</sup> Quality assessment         5 (25) <sup>46</sup> Quality assessment         6 (2) <sup>67</sup> Search strategy         6 (3) <sup>68</sup> Search strategy         6 (3) <sup>69</sup> Search strategy         6 (13) <sup>71</sup> Study selection         6 (13) <sup>72</sup> Results         6 (13) <sup>74</sup> Data extraction         6 (23) <sup>80</sup> Data extraction         7 (13) <sup>86</sup> Data extraction	Only full papers (published or unpublished) used for analysis. Other materials such as conference abstracts could be used with caution for purposes such as sensitivity analysis Abstracts and conference poster presentations were excluded from the review; it was believed that these provided insufficient information on methods and results to judge accurately the rigour of the study and the reliability of the evidence presented Because of the paucity of information relating to the included studies, formal quality assessment was possible in only four studies. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality in some cases formal quality assessment was not possible because the trials were published only in abstract form. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality Only the most recent published manalyses of interim analyses would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available Studies available only as abstracts were excluded Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review.  Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Abstracts and conference poster presentations were excluded from the review; it was believed that these provided insufficient information on methods and results to judge accurately the rigour of the study and the reliability of the evidence presented Because of the paucity of information relating to the included studies, formal quality assessment was possible in only four studies. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality.  In some cases formal quality assessment was not possible because the trials were published only in abstract form. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality.  Only the most recent publication was reported except in cases where only abstracts were available. In such cases, the abstract was included as well as any full reports of interim analyses. Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available.  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available.  Studies available only as abstracts were excluded.  Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded.  Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded.  Abstracts and poster previous in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review.  Study quality could not be fully assessed.
	Because of the paucity of information relating to the included studies, formal quality assessment was possible in only four studies. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality In some cases formal quality assessment was not possible because the trials were published only in abstract form. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality  In some cases formal quality assessment was not possible because the trials were published only in abstract form. No studies were excluded as well as any full reports of interim analyses  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Although it was labeled to be abstract to be searched to be study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review  Study quality could not be fully assessed
	In some cases formal quality assessment was not possible because the trials were published only in abstract form. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality assessment was not possible because the trials were published only in abstract form. No studies were excluded on the basis of methodological quality of most recent publication was reported except in cases where only abstracts were available. In such cases, the abstract was included as well as any full reports of interim analyses.  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available. Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available. Studies available only as abstracts were excluded. Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded in one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review.  Study quality could not be fully assessed.
	excluded on the basis of methodological quality  Only the most recent publication was reported except in cases where only abstracts were available. In such cases, the abstract was included as well as any full reports of interim analyses  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Studies available only as abstracts were excluded  Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review  Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available  Studies available only as abstracts were excluded  Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review.  Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Authough it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available.  Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available.  Studies available only as abstracts were excluded  Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review.  Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Although it was indicated in the protocol that attempts would be made to search for abstracts, this was not possible in the time available Studies available only as abstracts were excluded Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Studies available only as abstracts were excluded Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Abstracts and poster presentations were excluded In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review Study quality could not be fully assessed
	In one study the results in the two publications (full paper and abstract) differed and, therefore, only information from the published paper is used in the review Study quality could not be fully assessed
	paper is used in the review Study quality could not be fully assessed
	Study auality could not be fully assessed
	Data from some studies were presented at more than one meeting. In cases where several abstracts reported subsets of data or
	details of specific outcome where identical data were presented, only the most recent abstract was included. In other cases, abstracts
	were included if data not found in other sources were presented
	Only data from the most recent publication were reported and used in analyses. These included data from abstracts if the most
	TECHI DATA WERE ONLY AVAILABLE III CHESE TOTHIS
	Abstracts have been included in the data extraction but excluded from the meta-analysis. The authors left it unnecessary to look for further evidence
7 (22) <sup>89</sup> Study selection	Studies available as abstracts were excluded
$8 (3)^{92}$ Study selection	Studies were excluded if they were reports published as conference abstracts only
8 (18) <sup>35</sup> Results	Data from some studies were presented at more than one meeting or subsequently published in full. Where identical data were presented in different publications, the fully published report was included. Where there were duplicate abstracts, the most recent
	report was included. In cases of duplicates of full reports, the original report was included. In other cases, several abstracts and full
	papers presented subsets of data of a specific outcome. These were included if data not found in other sources was presented
8 $(28)^{40}$ Inclusion criteria	If studies were reported only in abstract form, the reviewers tried to obtain the full report. If this was not available, the abstract was excluded
8 (30) <sup>99</sup> Inclusion criteria	Abstracts were not considered in the effectiveness review
8 (39) <sup>102</sup> Inclusion criteria	Fully published reports were used for analysis. Unpublished material (including conference abstracts) was used primarily for background information and context. Where relevant studies reported in abstract form were summarised in the report but their
	results were not used

**TABLE 30** TARs of rapidly evolving technologies

Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses									continued
Data from abstracts/ presentatio included in analyses	Yes	Yes	Š	Yes	Yes	Kes	Š	°Z	
Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	Yes	Yes	°Z	No (only trials for which full reports were available were assessed for quality)	<sup>o</sup> Z	No (quality assessment was based on company data)	°Z	<u>8</u>	
No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	8	4	0	=	91	2	0	0 (9 studies provided by company)	
No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	8/0	9/4	Unclear (abstracts excluded)	<i>L</i> /1	91/0	1/2	Unclear (abstracts excluded)	7//	
No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	8	4	13 (listed in appendix)	7	91	2	30 abstracts identified and listed in appendix	7	
Explicit Not explicit search abstracts/ (electronic presentations databases (e.g. hand searching journals, conference sites)	<b>8</b>	Yes (CPI on DIALOG, IDEA)	°Z	2	2	Yes (BIOSIS, ISTP)	°Z	0	
Explicit search for abstracts/ presentation (e.g. hand searching journals, conference sites)	8	°Z	Š	° 2	Yes	2	Š	Yes	
Evidence synthesis	Narrative	Narrative	Α	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Narrative	Ψ	
No. RCTS	4	=	6	5	27	7	33	=	
Total no.of studies	4	=	21	2	27	7	33	=	
Disease/ condition	Breast and ovarian cancer	Unstable angina	Hepatitis C	Type 2 diabetes mellitus	Colorectal	Ovarian	Non-small-cell lung cancer	Influenza	
Technology	Paclitaxel or docetaxel	Glycoprotein antagonists	Combination therapy (interferon $\alpha$ , ribavirin)	Pioglitazone	Irinotecan, oxaliplatin and raltitrexed	Topotecan	Paclitaxel, docetaxel, gemcitabine, vinorelbine	Zanamivir	
Type of technology	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	Pharmaceutical agent	
Date published	September 2000	December 2000	December 2000	September 200 I	End of 2001	September 2001	May 2002	May 2002	
HTA vol. (issue)	4 (17) <sup>45</sup>	4 (30) <sup>42</sup>	4 (33) <sup>38</sup>	5 (19) <sup>36</sup>	5 (25) <sup>46</sup>	5 (28) <sup>44</sup>	5 (32) <sup>43</sup>	6 (9) <sup>47</sup>	

TABLE 30 TARs of rapidly evolving technologies (cont'd)

HTA vol. (issue)	Date published	Type of technology	Technology	Disease/ condition	Total no.of studies	No. of RCIS	Synthesis	Explicit Not explic search abstracts/ (electronic presentations databases (e.g. hand searched) searching journals, conference sites)	Not explicit search (electronic databases searched)	No. of RCTs identified in abstract/ presentation form	No. of full reports for RCTs where data from abstracts/ presentations included in TAR	No. of RCTs included in the review in abstract/ presentation form	Quality assessment of abstracts/ presentations	Data from abstracts/ presentations included in analyses
6 (21) <sup>41</sup>	6 (21) <sup>41</sup> October 2002	Pharmaceutical Infliximab and agent etanercept	Infliximab and etanercept	Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0	MΑ	Yes	<u>°</u>	5 (80 abstracts listed in appendix)	4/5	2 (full reports or company data available)	Yes (full reports or company data available)	Yes (one abstract included with company data)
7 (9) <sup>37</sup>	7 (9) <sup>37</sup> March 2003	Therapeutic procedure	Photodynamic therapy	Macular degeneration	9	6 (4 ongoing)	Ψ	Yes	°Z	4 (ongoing RCTs)	(abstracts excluded)	0	0 Z	¥ Z
8 (18) <sup>35</sup>	8 (18) <sup>35</sup> May 2004	Pharmaceutical Anakinra agent	Anakinra	Rheumatoid arthritis	2	5	Ψ	Yes	Yes (ISTP)	4	2/4	4	Yes	Yes
8 (28) <sup>40</sup>	8 (28) <sup>40</sup> July 2004	Pharmaceutical Imatinib agent	Imatinib	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	01	2	Narrative	°Z	Yes (BIOSIS)	5	9/2	0	<u>o</u>	°Z
8 (35) <sup>39</sup>	8 (35) <sup>39</sup> September 2004 Device		Stent	Coronary artery disease	89	89	Ψ	Yes	Yes (WOS Proceedings)	61	4/19 (2 from company reports)	61	Yes	Yes

### Data sources

**TABLE 31** References included in case study 1: anakinra review<sup>35</sup>

Study:	Reference(s)
Trial 0560 Bresnihan et al.	Bresnihan B, Alvaro-Gracia JM, Cobby M, Doherty M, Domljan Z, Emery P, et al. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. <i>Arthritis Rheum</i> 1998;41:2196–204.
	Bresnihan B, McCabe D, Watt I, Genant HK, Robbins S, Newmark RD. FR10061. Anakinra arrests joint destruction in patients with RA and established erosions [abstract]. EULAR 2001 Conference Proceedings, Prague.
	Bresnihan B, Chan WW, Woolley JM. SAT0242. Anakinra increases days of work and domestic activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [abstract]. EULAR 2001 Conference Proceedings, Prague.
	Emery P, Woolley JM, Chan WW. SAT0245. Improvement in health-related quality of life from anakinra therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis not using DMARDs [abstract]. EULAR 2001 Conference Proceedings, Prague.
Trial 0180 Cohen et al.	Cohen S, Hurd E, Cush J, Schiff M, Weinblatt ME, Moreland LW, et al. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with anakinra, a recombinant human interleukin-I receptor antagonist, in combination with methotrexate: results of a twenty-four-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2002;46:614–24.
	Cohen SB, Woolley JM, Chan WW. SAT0246. Characterizing the effects of anakinra therapy functional status of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using methotrexate [abstract]. EULAR 2001 Conference Proceedings, Prague.
	Cohen SB, Woolley JM, Chan WW. FR10042. Anakinra improves functional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using methotrexate [abstract]. EULAR 2001 Conference Proceedings, Prague.
Trial 0145 Cohen et al.	Cohen SB, Moreland LW, Cush JJ, Greenwald MW, Block S, Shergy WJ, et. al. 990145 Study Group. A multicentre, double blind, randomised, placebo controlled trial of anakinra (Kineret), a recombinant interleukin 1 receptor antagonist, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with background methotrexate. <i>Ann Rheum Dis</i> 2004;63:1062–8. Epub 13 April 2004.
	Cohen SB, Moreland LW, Cush JJ, Greenwald MW, Block JA, Shergy WJ, et al. Anakinra (recombinant interleukin-I receptor antagonist): a large, placebo controlled efficacy trial of anakinra in patients with erosive rheumatoid arthritis disease [abstract]. Arthritis Rheum 2001;44:LBI.
Trial 0757 Fleischmann et <i>al</i> .	Fleischmann RM, Schechtman J, Bennett R, Handel ML, Burmester GR, Tesser J, et al. Anakinra, a recombinant human interleukin-I receptor antagonist (r-metHulL-Ira), in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a large, international, multicenter, placebo-controlled trial. <i>Arthritis Rheum</i> 2003; <b>48</b> :927–34.
	Fleischmann R, Tesser J, Schechtman J, Modafferi D, Poulakos J, Bennett R, et al. A safety trial of anakinra: recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1RA), in a large placebo controlled heterogeneous population of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [abstract]. Arthritis Rheum 2001;44:190.
	Tesser J, Schectman J, Dore R, Joh T, Dale C, Solinger A. The safety of Kineret (anakinra) in combination with other RA therapies [abstract]. EULAR 2002 Conference Proceedings, Stockholm.
	Fleischmann R, Tesser J, Schechtman J, Sun G. Safety of anakinra (interleukin-I receptor antagonist) in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) subjects with potential high risk for infection [abstract]. ACR 66th Annual Scientific Meeting, New Orleans, 2002.

**TABLE 32** References included in case study 2: infliximab and etanercept review<sup>41</sup>

Study	Reference(s)
ATTRACT	Lipsky PE, van der Heijde DM, St Clair EW, Furst DE, Breedveld FC, Kalden JR, et al. Infliximab and methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Anti-Tumor Necrosis Factor Trial in Rheumatoid Arthritis with Concomitant Therapy Study Group. N Engl J Med 2000;343:1594–602.
	Maini R, St Clair EW, Breedveld F, Furst D, Kalden J, Weisman M, et al. Infliximab (chimeric antitumour necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody) versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving concomitant methotrexate: a randomised phase III trial. ATTRACT Study Group. Lancet 1999;354:1932–9.
	Antoni C, Kavanagh A, Manger B, Kalden J, Keenan G, Schaible T. Responses to infliximab therapy in the ATTRACT trial assessed with the disease acticity score (DAS); clinical response measured by DAS correlated with arrest of radiologic progression and shows higher response rates than ACR20 criteria. <i>Arthritis Rheum</i> 2000; <b>43</b> (Suppl):S227 [abstract 961].
	Kavanaugh A, Lipsky P, Furst D, Weisman M, St Clair W, Smolen J, et al. Infliximab improves long-term quality of life and functional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2000;43(Suppl):S147 [abstract.483].
Trial 0180 Cohen et al.	Ericson M, Wajdula J, on behalf of the European Etanercept Investigators Group. A double-blind, placebo controlled study of the efficacy and safety of four different doses of etanercept in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. <i>Arthritis Rheum</i> 1999;42(Suppl):S82 [abstract 69].
	Wajdula J. A double-blind, placebo controlled study of the efficacy and safety of four different doses of etanercept in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. <i>Ann Rheum Dis</i> 2000; <b>59</b> (Suppl 1):S82:163. [abstract POS-414].

**TABLE 33** References included in case study 3: DES review<sup>39</sup>

Study	Reference(s)
ACTION	Serruys PW, Ormiston JA, Sianos G, Sousa JE, Grube E, den Heijer P, et al. Actinomycin-eluting stent for coronary revascularization: a randomized feasibility and safety study: the ACTION tria J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;44:1363–7.
	Linnemeier T. The ACTION Study. Slide presentation, CRF Drug-Eluting Stent Symposium. TCTMD online database. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/23073/ACTION.pdf. 2002.
	Serruys P. Final ACTION results (ActinomycinD) ACTinomycin eluting stent Improves Outcomes by reducing Neointimal hyperplasia. ACTION TCT 2002, Washington DC, September 25–28, 2002. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/expert-presentations/table-2.html?product_id=3801. 2002.
ASPECT	Park SJ, Shim WH, Ho DS, Raizner AE, Park SW, Hong MK, et al. A paclitaxel-eluting stent for the prevention of coronary restenosis. N Engl J Med 2003;348:1537–45.
	Shim WH, Park SJ, Ho DS, Raizner AE, Cho SY, Jang YS, et al. Angiographic appearance of coronary arteries after four to six month implantation of paclitaxel-voated Stents. URL: http://aha.agora.com/abstractviewer/search.asp 2001.
	Park SJ. Paclitaxel eluting stent for prevention of in-stent restenosis. ASPECT. EuroPCRonline (database online). 2001.
	Park S, Shim WH, Ho D, Raizner AE. Long-term follow-up in the ASPECT clinical study. Am J Cardiol 2002;90(Suppl 6A):1H.
	Hong M, Mintz GS, Park S, Kim J, Lee CW, Fearnot NE, et al. Paclitaxel coating reduces in-stem restenosis: a serial volumetric intravascular ultrasound analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39 (Suppl 1–2):823–6.
	Kaluza GL, Raizner AE, Park SJ, Shim WH, Ho DS, Voorhes WD, et al. Dramatic inhibition of neointimal proliferation by the paclitaxel-eluting stents showing radiation-like results without radiation: insights from the QCA core laboratory. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:26A.

**TABLE 33** References included in case study 3: DES review<sup>39</sup>

Study	Reference(s)
	Park SJ. ASPECT Clinical Study. Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT) 2001 Conference. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/24722/Park-ASPECT.pdf. 2001
	Lee C. ASPECT: 12-Month clinical results. American Heart Association (AHA) Scientific Sessions 2002. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/52714/ASPECT-AHA.pdf. 2002.
DELIVER	Lansky AJ, Costa RA, Mintz GS, Tsuchiya Y, Midei M, Cox DA, et al. Non-polymer-based paclitaxel-coated coronary stents for the treatment of patients with de novo coronary lesions: angiographic follow-up of the DELIVER clinical trial. Circulation 2004; 109:1948–54. Epub 12 April 2004.
	Knopf W, O'Neill W, Midei M, Cox D, O'Shaughnessy B, Applegate R, et al. The DELIVER clinical trial: 30-day safety data from a multicenter, randomized clinical evaluation of the ACHIEVE drug-eluting coronary stent system. Am J Cardiol 2002; <b>90</b> (Suppl 6A)(6):70H.
	O'Neill WW. An overview of the DELIVER clinical trial. An evaluation of the ACHIEVE drug eluting coronary stent system. Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT) 2002.
	O'Neill WW. The DELIVER trial: a randomized comparison of paclitaxel-coated versus metallic stents for treatment of coronary lesions. American College of Cardiology (ACC) 2003. Available from: http://www.tctmd.com/
	Knopf WD. DELIVER I. Final results and after thoughts. Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT), 2003 (2003a).
	Knopf W, O'Neill W, Fitzgerald P. A premier presentation of DELIVER trial results at CRT 2003. CRT 2003, Washington, USA. URL: http://www.crtonline.org/body2.cfm?id=205&ArticleID=79 (2003b).
ELUTES	Gershlick A, De Scheerder I, Chevalier B, Stephens-Lloyd A, Camenzind E, Vrints C, et al. Inhibition of restenosis with a paclitaxel-eluting, polymer-free coronary stent: the European evaLUation of pacliTaxel Eluting Stent (ELUTES) trial. <i>Circulation</i> 2004; <b>109</b> :487–93. Epub 26 January 2004.
	Gershlick A, De Scheerder I, Lloyd AS, Swanson N, Chevalier B. Stent-based drug delivery: a new modality for preventing in-stent restenosis. Demographics of the paclitaxel-eluting stent (ELUTES) trial. <i>Heart</i> 2001;85:P37–P64 (2001a).
	Gershlick AH, Descheerder I, Chevalier B, Camenzind E, Gommeaux A, Vrints C, et al. Local drug delivery to inhibit coronary artery stenosis. Data from the ELUTES (EvaLUation of paclitaxel Eluting Stent) clinical trial. URL: http://aha.agora.com/abstractviewer/search.asp 2001 (2001b).
	De Scheerder I. The in-stent ELUTES study: a prospective, randomized, controlled, multicenter study to evaluate the V-Flex plus PTX drug-eluting coronary stent to treat in-stent restenosis. Am J Cardiol 2002; <b>90</b> :71H.
	Chevalier B, De Scheerder I, Gershlick A, Camenzind E, Gommeaux A, Vrints C, et al. Effect on restenosis with a paclitaxel eLuting stent: factors associated with inhibition in the ELUTES clinical study. <i>J Am Coll Cardiol</i> 2002; <b>39</b> :59A.
	Gershlick A, De Scheerder I, Chevalier B. Long-term follow-up in the ELUTES clinical study. <i>Am J Cardiol</i> 2002; <b>90</b> (Suppl 6A):1H.
	Gershlick A. The ELUTES trial. Cardiovascular Radiation Therapy (CRT), February 2002, Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/20737/ELUTES.pdf. 2002.
	Chevalier BR. New insights from the ELUTES study. CRF Drug-Eluting Stent Symposium, March 2002. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/22409/ELUTES-Chevalier.pdf. 2002.
	De Scheerder I. ELUTES trial: 12-month clinical follow-up. American Heart Association (AHA) Scientific Sessions 2002. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/52801/ELUTES.pdf. 2002.
E-SERIUS	Schofer J, Schluter M, Gershlick AH, Wijns W, Garcia E, Schampaert E, Breithardt G. Sirolimus-eluting stents for treatment of patients with long atherosclerotic lesions in small coronary arteries: double-blind, randomised controlled trial (E-SIRIUS). <i>Lancet</i> 2003;362:1093–9.
	Schofer J, Breithardt G, Kuntz RE, Popma JJ. A European multi-centre, randomized, double-blind study of the sirolimus-eluting stent in patients with <i>de novo</i> coronary artery lesions. <i>Eur Heart J</i> 2002; <b>4</b> (Abstract Suppl):265.

**TABLE 33** References included in case study 3: DES review<sup>39</sup> (cont'd)

Study	Reference(s)
FUTURE	Grube E, Sonoda S, Ikeno F, Honda Y, Kar S, Chan C, et al. Six- and twelve-month results from first human experience using everolimus-eluting stents with bioabsorbable polymer. <i>Circulation</i> 2004;109:2168–71.
	Grube E, Gerckens U, Buellsfeld L, Bootsveld A, Techen G, Stabercok M, et al. First human experience using a new everolimus stent coating: early findings of the FUTURE trial. TCT Abstracts/Poster. Am J Cardiol 2002; <b>90</b> (Suppl 6A):71H.
	Grube E. Animal and first human results with the biosensors everolimus-eluting stent (FUTURE-I). TCT 2002, 25–28 September 2002, Washington DC. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/53477/Grube-Everolimus.pdf. 2002.
	Grube E. Everolimus. Late-breaking clinical trials FUTURE I & FUTURE II. Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT) 2002 (2003a).
	Grube E. Clinical results from FUTURE I and future plans. Paris Course for Revascularization (PCR) 2003 (2003b).
PATENCY	Heldman A. The PATENCY pilot trial: first report/PATENCY PAclitaxel-coated LogicsTENt for the Cytostatic prevention of restenosis. A roll-in feasibility study. Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT) 2002. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/47017/Heldman-PATENCY.pdf. 2002.
RAVEL	Morice MC, Serruys PW, Sousa JE, Fajadet J, Ban Hayashi E, Perin M, et al. A randomized comparison of a sirolimus-eluting stent with a standard stent for coronary revascularization. N Engl J Med 2002;346:1773–80.
	Sousa JE, Morice M, Serruys PW, Fajadet J, Perin EM, Hayashi EB, et al. The RAVEL study: a randomized study with the sirolimus coated BX velocity balloon-expandable stent in the treatment of patients with de novo native coronary artery lesion. URL: http://aha.agora.com/abstractviewer/search.asp. 2001.
	Regar E, Morice MC, Sousa J, Fajadet J, Perin M, Hayashi EB, et al. Can sirolimus-eluting stents prevent restenosis in diabetic patients? A subanalysis of the randomized, multicenter RAVEL trial. Eur Heart J 2002;4:142 (2002a).
	Regar E, Laarman G, Blanchard D, Eltchaninoff H, Sousa JE, Fajadet J, et al. Sirolimus inhibits restenosis irrespective of the vessel size: a subanalysis of the multicenter RAVEL trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:58A (2002b).
	Degertekin M, Tanabe K, Sousa E, Colombo A, Guagliumi G, Wijns W, et al. Evaluation of incomplete stent apposition at six month follow-up in the multicenter RAVEL trial. Eur Heart J 2002;4:690 (2002a).
	Degertekin M, Regar E, Tanabe K, Sousa JE, Colombo A, Guagliumi G, et al. Incidence of incomplete stent apposition at six month follow-up in the multicenter RAVEL trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:38A (2002b).
	Abizaid AS, Sousa JE, De Feyter P, Abizaid A, Wuelfert E, Wijns W, et al. Edge effect does not occur after implantation of sirolimus-eluting stents: a three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound analysis From the RAVEL trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:70A.
	Colombo A, Fajadet J, Schuler G, Barragan P, Bode C, Sousa JE, et al. 365-day follow-up of the RAVEL study: a randomized study with the sirolimus-eluting BX velocity TM balloon-expandabl stent. Eur Heart J 2002;4:264.
SCORE	Grube E, Lansky A, Hauptmann KE, Di Mario C, Di Sciascio G, Colombo A, et al. High-dose 7-hexanoyltaxol-eluting stent with polymer sleeves for coronary revascularization: one-year resul from the SCORE randomized trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;44:1368–72.
	Kataoka T, Grube E, Hauptmann KE, Hur S, Morino Y, Hassan AHM, et al. Prevention of restenosis by a new drug eluting stent: an intravascular ultrasound substudy of the SCORE trial URL: http://aha.agora.com/abstractviewer/search.asp 2001. (2001a)
	Kataoka T, Grube E, Hauptmann KE, Honda Y, Hur S, Morino Y, et al. The impact of drug eluting stent to prevent coronary restenosis: a volumetric intravascular ultrasound analysis from the SCORE trial. Am J Cardiol 2001;88 (2001b).

**TABLE 33** References included in case study 3: DES review<sup>39</sup> (cont'd)

Study	Reference(s)
	Honda Y, Grube E, Kataoka T, Hauptmann KE, Morino Y, Hur S, et al. Optimal endpoint for drug-eluting stent: predictive value of minimum stent area for long-term stent patency. J Am Col. Cardiol 2002;39:71A.
	Kataoka T, Grube E, Honda H, Hauptmann KE, Morino Y, Hur S, et al. Three-dimensional IVUS assessment of edge effects following drug-eluting stent implantation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002; <b>39</b> :70A.
	Lansky AJ, Reifart N, Fajadet J, Disciascio G, DiMario C, Hauptmann K, et al. Effects of the QUADDS-QP2 drug-eluting stent extend beyond the targeted area into adjacent nonstented zones: results of the SCORE trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:26A.
	Grube E, Lansky AJ, Reifart N, Fajadet J, Disciascio G, DiMario C, et al. SCORE six-month angiographic results: improved restenosis in patients receiving the QUADDS-QP2 drug-eluting stent compared with the control, bare stents. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:59A (2002a).
	Grube E, Hauptmann K, Colombo A, Disciascio G, Silber S, Bach R, et al. SCORE trial interim safety results: despite efficacy, late stent thrombosis with the QuaDDS-QP2 stent. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39:38A (2002b).
	Stone G. Adverse outcomes from a taxane-loaded polymeric sleeved stent: final results from th SCORE trial. CRF Drug-Eluting Stent Symposium 2002. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/22539/SCORE-Stone.pdf. 2002.
	Grube E. The SCORE randomized trial QuaDDS-QP2 stent with a polymer sleeve delivery system lessons learned from a pioneering study. TCT 2002, 25–28 September 2002, URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/58043/Grube-SCOREDESS2.pdf. 2002.
SIRIUS	Moses JW, Leon MB, Popma JJ, Fitzgerald PJ, Holmes DR, O'Shaughnessy C, et al. Sirolimus-eluting stents versus standard stents in patients with stenosis in a native coronary artery. N Engl Med 2003;349:1315–23.
	Holmes DR Jr, Leon MB, Moses JW, Popma JJ, Cutlip D, Fitzgerald PJ, et al. Analysis of I-year clinical outcomes in the SIRIUS trial: a randomized trial of a sirolimus-eluting stent versus a standard stent in patients at high risk for coronary restenosis. <i>Circulation</i> 2004;109:634–40.
	Ako J, Morino Y, Sonoda S, Terashima M, Hassan AHM, Honda Y, et al. Effect of sirolimus elutin stents on neointimal hyperplasia: a serial in-stent intravascular ultrasound interim analysis from the SIRIUS trial. Am J Cardiol 2002; <b>90</b> :1H.
	Moses JW, O'Shaughnessy C, Caputo R, Kereiakes D, Brown C, Williams D, et al. The US multicenter, randomized, double-blind study of the sirolimus-eluting stent in coronary lesions: safety outcomes at 9 months. Eur Heart J 2002;4(suppl.):264.
	Leon M, Moses JW, Popma JJ, Fitzgerald P. A US Multicenter, randomized, double-blind study of the sirolimus-eluting stent in <i>de novo</i> native coronary lesions. TCT 2002. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/44484/Leon-SIRIUS.pdf (2002a).
	Leon MB, Moses JW, Popma JJ, Fitzgerald P. SIRIUS 400: a US multicenter, randomized, double-blind study of the SIRollmUS-eluting stent in <i>de novo</i> coronary lesions: preliminary analysis of the first 400 patients. Paris Course on Revascularization (EURO-PCR) 2002. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/31948/SIRIUS400%20TCTMD1.pdf I(2002b).
	Moses JW, Leon MB, Popma JJ, Kuntz RE, Fitzgerald P. A US multicenter, randomized, double-blind study of the sirolimus-eluting stent in de novo native coronary lesions. TCT2002. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/44544/Moses-SIRIUSrevised.pdf (2002).
TAXUS I	Grube E, Silber S, Hauptmann KE, Mueller R, Buellesfeld L, Gerckens U, et al. TAXUS I: six- an twelve-month results from a randomized, double-blind trial on a slow-release paclitaxel-eluting stent for de novo coronary lesions. Circulation 2003; 107:38–42.
	Grube E, Silber SM, Hauptmann KE. TAXUS I: Prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison of NIRx stents coated with paclitaxel in a polymer carrier in de-novo coronary lesions compared with uncoated controls. URL: http://aha.agora.com/abstractviewer/search.asp 2001.
	Grube E. Paclitaxel eluting stent for prevention of in-stent restenosis. TAXUS I trial. AHA Scientific Sessions 2001. URL: http://www.europcronline.com. 2001.

continued

**TABLE 33** References included in case study 3: DES review<sup>39</sup> (cont'd)

Study	Reference(s)
	Grube E. TAXUS I. Paclitaxel-eluting stent for prevention of in-stent restenosis. TCT 2002. Manual of Interventional Trials. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/clinicaltrials/tct2002/one.html?mic_id=1450. 2002.
	Stone G. Results and trials with a polymer-based paclitaxel delivery system. TAXUS I–VI. CRF Drug-Eluting Stent Symposium. Slide presentation. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/24833/Stone-TAXUS-I-VI.pdf. 2002.
	Grube E. TAXUS I two year results – sustained benefit over time. Slide presentation. EuroPCR, 21 May, Paris.
TAXUS II	Colombo A, Drzewiecki J, Banning A, Grube E, Hauptmann K, Silber S, et al. Randomized study to assess the effectiveness of slow- and moderate-release polymer-based paclitaxel-eluting stents for coronary artery lesions. <i>Circulation</i> 2003; <b>108</b> :788–94.
	Colombo A. TAXUS II: slow- and moderate-release formulations. Transcatheter Cardiovascular Therapeutics (TCT) 2002 Conference coverage. URL: http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/442693. 2002.
	Colombo A. TAXUS II. Cardiovascular Radiation Therapy (CRT) 2003. URL: http://www.tctmd.com/display/expert/pdf/61158/TAXUS2-CRT03.pdf (2003a).
	Colombo A. TAXUS II. Twelve month clinical follow up of TAXUS II Paclitaxel-eluting study. American College of Cardiology Meeting ACC 2003 (2003b).

### Quality assessment checklists

### Quality assessment checklist for clinical studies

Based on CRD Report No. 4, University of York.<sup>34</sup>

- Was the method used to assign participants to the treatment groups really random? (Computer-generated random numbers and random number tables will be accepted as adequate, while inadequate approaches will include the use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or days of the week.)
- Was the allocation of treatment concealed? (Concealment will be deemed adequate where randomisation is centralised or pharmacy controlled, or where the following are used: serially numbered containers, on-site computerbased systems where assignment is unreadable until after allocation, other methods with robust methods to prevent foreknowledge of the allocation sequence to clinicians and patients. Inadequate approaches will include: the use of alternation, case record numbers, days of the week, open random number lists and serially numbered envelopes, even if opaque.)
- Was the number of participants who were randomised stated?
- Were details of baseline comparability presented in terms of treatment-free interval, disease bulk, number of previous regimens, age, histology and performance status?

- Was baseline comparability achieved for treatment free interval, disease bulk, number of previous regimens, age, histology and performance status?
- Were the eligibility criteria for study entry specified?
- Were any co-interventions identified that may influence the outcomes for each group?
- Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocation?
- Were the individuals who were administered the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?
- Were the participants who received the intervention blinded to the treatment allocation?
- Was the success of the blinding procedure assessed?
- Were at least 80% of the participants originally included in the randomisation process followed up in the final analysis?
- Were the reasons for any withdrawals stated?
- Was an intention-to-treat analysis included?

### Items graded as:

✓ yes (item adequately addressed), X no (item not adequately addressed), ✓/X partially (item partially addressed), NA not applicable or NS not stated.

### Data tables

### Case study I: Anakinra review<sup>35</sup>

 TABLE 34
 Anakinra review data extraction tables

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations	SU	Full paper(s)
0560 Bresnihan et al.	Bresnihan, 2001 Subgroup analysis of results reported (the effect of anakinra on progressive joint damage)	Bresnihan, 2001 a Subgroup analysis of results reported (the effect of anakinra treatment on days of work and domestic activity)	Emery, 2001 Subgroup analysis of results reported (the effect of anakinra treatment on health related quality of life in subjects not using DMARDs)	results of n health in ARDs)	Bresnihan, 1998  ACR responses at 24 weeks Placebo 32/119 (27%) IL-1Ra 30 47/119 IL-1Ra 75 39/115 IL-1Ra 150 49/115 (43%)  Components of ACR criteria reported match those reported in abstract
0182 Unpublished	N enrolled 472	N randomised 473	N randomised	473	N randomised 472 Placebo 121 30 mg per day 119 75 mg per day 116 150 mg perday 116
					continued

TABLE 34 Anakinra review data extraction tables (cont'd)

Cohen, 2002  Subgroup analysis of results  Subgroup analysis of results  Subgroup analysis of results  reported (the effect of anakinra, with respect to dose anakinra, with respect to dose response and speed of effect,  on the functional status)  On the functional status  ACR 50  Placebo/MTX 25/59 (42%)  ACR 50  Placebo/MTX 14/59 (24%)  ACR 70  Placebo/MTX 14/59 (24%)  ACR 70  Placebo/MTX 0/48  IL-IRa/MTX 6/59 (10%)
t, temperature of the control of the
Placebo
0.04 mg k <sub>1</sub>
, t   C
첫 워 I · · ›
0.4 mg/s
0.1 mg kg 0.4 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> 1.0 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> 2.0 mg kg <sup>-1</sup>

TABLE 34 Anakinra review data extraction tables (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts	Full paper(s)
0145 Cohen et al.	Cohen, 2001	Cohen, 2004 (full publication identified)
	ACR 20	ACR responses at 24 weeks
	Placebo/MTX 22% IL-1Ra/MTX 38%	ACK 20 Placebo/MTX 55/251 (22%)
	ACR 50 Placebo/MTX 8%	
	IL-IRa/MTX 17% ACR 70	Placebo/MTX 20/25I (8%) IL-I <i>Ra</i> /MTX 43/250 (17%)
	Placebo/MTX 2% IL-1Ra/MTX 6%	ACR 70 Placebo/MTX 5/251 (2%)
	N randomised 506	
	Not stated for each group	Flacebo/PLLX
		(2 parietts in placebo, 3 parietts in intervention group not given
		any drug and excluded in
		analyses)
		continued

TABLE 34 Anakinra review data extraction tables (cont'd)

		-	•			
Study name	Abstracts	cts			Presentations	Full paper(s)
0757	Fleischmann, 2001	_	Tesser, 2002		Fleischmann, 2002	Fleischmann, 2003
Fleischmann et al	Overall AEs		Upper respiratory infections	nfections		(full publication identified)
	Anakinra Placebo	1027/1116 261/283	Anakinra Placebo	160/1116 54/283	reported (safety of anakinra) O	des a l
	<i>Deaths</i> Anakinra	4/1116	Serious AEs Anakinra	9111/98	Q Description of the property	
	Placebo	1/283	Placebo	22/283		Anakinra 4/1116 Placebo 1/283
	Serious AEs Anakinra Placebo	86/1116 22/283	Serious infections Anakinra Placebo	23/1116 1/283		lEs
	Severe AEs Anakinra Placebo	173/1116 37/283	Injection site reactions Anakinra 81 Placebo 93	ions 810/1116 93/283	. % <del>-</del>	Ś
	Withdrawal due to AEs Anakinra 150 Placebo 20	AEs 150/1116 26/283	N randomised Anakinra Placebo	1414 116 283		wal due 1
	Infection episodes Anakinra Placebo	460/1116			<i>1</i>	Infection episodes Anakinra 460/1116 Placebo 123/283
	Serious infections Anakinra Placebo	23/1116 1/283			s A	Serious infections Anakinra 23/1116 Placebo 1/283
	N randomised Anakinra	4141			n A P	Injection site reactions Anakinra 810/1116 Placebo 93/283
	racebo	783				Malignancies Anakinra 4/1116 Placebo 5/283
						Worsening of RA Anakinra 223/1116 Placebo 78/283
					Z	N randomised 1414 Anakinra 1116 Placebo 283
AE, adverse ev	AE, adverse event; MTX, methotrexate.	ate.				

## Case study 2: Infliximab and etanercept review<sup>41</sup>

TABLE 35 Infliximab and etanercept review data extraction tables

ACK response of 54 weeks   Subgroup analysis   ACR responses of 50 dgs	Study name Abstracts	Presentations		Full pa	Full paper(s)	
Subgroup analysis   ACR responses at 30 days   ACR responses at 30 days   ACR 20 response	ATTRACT Antoni, 2000	Kavanaugh, 2000	Maini, 1999		Lipksy, 2000	
15/88   status and quality of   N randomised   MTX alone   Iffice   MTX alone   MT	ACR responses at 54 weeks	Subgroup analysis	ACR responses at 30 days		ACR responses at 54 we	eks
15/88   status and quality of   N randomised   MTX alone   MTX a		assessing functional	bresented			
Try alone		status and quality of	7 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		ACK 20 response	15/00
Inflixmab + MTX		life	MTX alone	ä	Infliximab + MTX	90/0
Inflixing b + MTX	2 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> g 3,000kg 36/86	N randomised 478	XTM + demission	3	3 ma La - 2 Joseph	
17/1340   17/1	00/00 System 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Singre d. o weers	
177/340   3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   86   10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   177/340   10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   177/340   17	3 mg kg   q. 8 weeks 41/86		Infliximab + MTX		3 mg kg q. 8 weeks	
177/340  10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 86 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 1777/340  177/340  10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 87 ACR 50 response 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 18 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 18 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 19 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 19 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 19 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 19 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 m	10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 4 weeks 51/87		$3 \text{ mg kg}^{-1} \text{ q. } 8 \text{ weeks}$	98	10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   87 ACR 50 response     10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   1 mTX alone     11 mix mab + MTX     3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks     14 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   1 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks     15 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   1 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks     16 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   1 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   1 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks     17 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks   1 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 9 mg kg <sup>-</sup>	10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 4 weeks 48/81		3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	98	10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 81 MTX alone Infliximab + MTX 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks disease activity  RACT trial  ACR 70 response MTX alone Infliximab + MTX 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks			10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	87	0.00	
Infiximab + MTX  3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 11 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 12 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 13 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 13 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 14 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 15 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 16 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 17 x alone 18 mf x alone 19 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 22 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 23 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 24 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 25 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 26 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 27 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 29 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 22 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 23 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 24 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 25 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 26 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 27 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 29 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 22 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 23 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 24 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 25 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 26 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 27 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 29 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 22 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 23 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 24 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 25 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 26 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 27 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 29 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 21 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 22 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 23 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 24 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 25 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 26 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 27 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 28 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 29 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q, 8 weeks 20 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q	}		10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	8	ACK 50 response	/00/ 00/1
3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 11 minximab + MTX 2 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 2 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 11 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 12 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 13 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 14 minximab + MTX 2 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 15 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 16 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 16 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 16 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 17 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 18 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 18 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 19 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks					Infliximate MTX	0/00 (0//
3 mg kg ' q. s weeks 10 mg kg' q. s weeks 11 mg kg' q. s weeks 12 mg kg' q. s weeks 13 mg kg' q. s weeks 13 mg kg' q. s weeks 14 mg kg' q. s weeks 16 mg kg' q. s weeks 17 mg kg' q. s weeks 18 mg kg' q. s weeks 18 mg kg' q. s weeks 19 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 22 mg kg' q. s weeks 23 mg kg' q. s weeks 24 mg kg' q. s weeks 25 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 27 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 29 mg kg' q. s weeks 20 mg kg' q. s weeks 20 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 22 mg kg' q. s weeks 23 mg kg' q. s weeks 24 mg kg' q. s weeks 25 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 27 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 29 mg kg' q. s weeks 20 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 22 mg kg' q. s weeks 23 mg kg' q. s weeks 24 mg kg' q. s weeks 25 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 27 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks 29 mg kg' q. s weeks 20 mg kg' q. s weeks 21 mg kg' q. s weeks 22 mg kg' q. s weeks 23 mg kg' q. s weeks 24 mg kg' q. s weeks 25 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 26 mg kg' q. s weeks 27 mg kg' q. s weeks 28 mg kg' q. s weeks	N randomised					ò
J mg kg ' q. 8 weeks  I mg kg' q. 8 weeks  I mg kg' q. 8 weeks  ACR 70 response  MTX alone  Infliximab + MTX  3 mg kg' q. 8 weeks  3 mg kg' q. 8 weeks  10 mg kg' q. 8 weeks  I mg kg' q. 8 weeks  3 mg kg' q. 8 weeks  3 mg kg' q. 8 weeks  3 mg kg' q. 8 weeks  10 mg kg' q. 8 weeks	Not stated				3 mg kg d. 8 weeks	18/86
10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks					3 mg kg d. 8 weeks	29/86 (349
ACR 70 response MTX alone Infliximab + MTX 3 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 3 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 10 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 11 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 12 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 13 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 14 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 15 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks 16 mg kg <sup>-</sup> l q. 8 weeks	Analysis of the disease activity				10 mg kg <sup>-</sup> q. 8 weeks	34/87 (399
X Weeks Weeks Weeks Weeks Weeks Weeks	score from ATTRACT trial				10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	31/81
x weeks weeks weeks weeks weeks weeks weeks weeks					ACR 70 response	
MTX q. 8 weeks					MTX alone	2/88 (7%
ed weeks of 8 weeks					Infliximate + MTX	2/ 20 /2
q 8 weeks q 9 weeks						
q. 8 weeks q. 8 weeks ed ATX q. 8 weeks					3 mg kg q. 8 weeks	
q. 8 weeks ed MTX MTX q. 8 weeks q. 9 weeks q.					3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
ed MTX G. 8 weeks					10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
ed 88 q. 8 weeks 86 q. 8 weeks 86 q. 8 weeks 87 q. 8 weeks 81					10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
98 q. 8 weeks 86 q. 8 weeks 87 q. 8 weeks 87 q. 8 weeks 81					besimopaer N	
98 Ameeks 86 4. 8 weeks 86 4. 8 weeks 87 4. 8 weeks 87 4. 8 weeks 81 4. 8 weeks 81					MTX along	0
eeks 86 eeks 87 eeks 81					I'll A alone	90
86 87 81 81					Infliximab + MTX	
88 87 81 81					3 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
81					3 mg kg g q. 8 weeks	
<u>∞</u>					10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
					10 mg kg <sup>-1</sup> q. 8 weeks	
Contin						
Contin						
						continued

TABLE 35 Infliximab and etanercept review data extraction tables (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts	Full paper(s)	
European Etanercept Investigators Study	Ericson, 1999  ACR responses- etanercept 25 mg twice per week 70% 10 mg once per week 47% Placebo 12% N randomised for each group Not stated N enrolled N completed study 506	Wajdula, 2000Author contacted: this studyACR responses – etanercepthas not been published in full25 mg twice per week70%10 mg once per week47%Placebo12%N randomised for each groupNot statedNot stated559N completed study506	
ERA	Finck, 1999  ACR AUC rates at 12 months  Etanercept (10) 28.5%  Etanercept (25) 34.9%  Manadomical 533	Bathon, 2000 ACR AUC rates reported at 12 months in Figure 1 match data in abstract by Finck ACR responses reported at	
		2 months	
Elliott, 1994 Maini, 1998 Kavanaugh, 2000 Moreland, 1996 Moreland, 1997 Moreland, 1999 Weinblatt, 1999	No abstracts were identified for these studies, and only full papers were included in the review		
AUC, area under the curve.	ir the curve.		

# Case study 3: Drug-eluting stents review: 39 data tables

TABLE 36 DES review data extraction tables: event rate

ACTION Not available Linnemeter, 2002 Serruys, 2004 BMS	Study name	Abstracts	Presentations			Full paper(s)	(s)
	ACTION		Linnemeier, 2002	Serruys, 2002		Serruys, 2004	
bES  a 3/120 30 days*  a 1/19 Low dose 1/120 I year  high dose 4/121 6 months  6 months  6 months  1 35/211 if TVR included as  well  * MACE reported  separately					611/1	BMS 30 days I year	1/119
High dose 1/120 I year High dose 4/121 6 months 6 months Low dose Low dose 34/121 High dose High dose High dose High dose Separately 8 MACE reported 8 separately 1/120 High dose 1/120 High dose 1/120 High dose High dose 1/120 High dose			a			DES 30 days	realoui
6 months 6 months 6 months 7.21 6 months 7.22 1.20 1.20 1.35/211 if TVR included as well 8 MACE reported separately			High dose		1/120	oo days I year	90/239
dose 22/120 High dose 34/121 <sup>†</sup> 211 if TVR included as CE reported ately			N randomised unclear	6 months		6 months	22/120
				Low dose High dose †35/211 if TVR well	22/120 34/121 <sup>†</sup> included as	High dose	34/121
continued				* MACE report separately	Pa:		
							continued

**TABLE 36** DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

ASPECT Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome:  N Shim, 2001 175 Park, 2001 175 Park, 2002 177	<b>Park, 2001</b> BMS		Lee, 2002			
reporting this outcome:  N Shim, 2001 175 Park, 2001 177	BMS				Park, 2003	
			BMS		BMS	
	30 days	1/29	30 days	1/29	30 days	1/58
	6 months	3/29	6 months	3/26	6 months	3/28
			l year	85/9	DES	
	DES		DES		30 days	
/MACE-free rates at	30 days		30 days		Low dose	2/58
8 MS 96%	Low dose	3/58	Low dose	2/58	High dose	4/59
	High dose	4/60	High dose	4/60		
	6 months		6 months		6 months	
High dose 96%	Low dose	4/58	Low dose	4/58	Low dose	4/58
	High dose	09/9	High dose	09/9	High dose	09/9
Hong, 2002 177			Vear			
7			Low dose	8/28		
(High dose 60)			High dose	09/11		
	MACE not reported	orted	MACE not reported	rted	MACE not reported	orted
	explicitly. Calculated from	ulated from	explicitly. Calculated from	lated from	explicitly. Calculated from	ulated from
	event-free rates	SS	event-free rates (multiple	s (multiple	event-free rates (multiple	s (multiple
			events may occur in some	ur in some	events may occur in some	cur in som
			patients).		patients)	
	N enrolled	177	N randomised not	not	N randomised	176
	BMS	29	explicitly stated		BMS	59
	DES	8	-		DES	11
	Low dose	28			Low dose	28
	High dose	09			High dose	9
					I patient did not receive	ot receive
		)			l pai	tient did n

 TABLE 36
 DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

	1043 519 524
Full paper(s)	Lansky, 2004 MACE not reported N randomised   BMS DES
	1043 519 524
	Knopf, 2003b  MACE not reported 2 separately 2 N randomised   1 2 BMS DES 7 7 7 7 7
	2/512 23/512 44/512 48/512 5/517 18/517 34/517 39/517
	Knopf, 2003a  BMS 30 days 6 months 1 year DES 6 months 9 months 1 year 1 year
ons	2/512 68/512 68/512 5/517 53/517 519 524 d not
Fresentations	O'Neill, 2003 MACE BMS 30 days 48/5 DES 30 days 55/51: 9 months 53/5 N randomised 1043 BMS 524 2 DES patients deregistered, 5 DES and 7 BMS patients did not receive stent
	O'Neill, 2002 (Presentation)  MACE not reported  N randomised 1043
<b>.</b>	6/524 2/519 1043 524 519
Abstracts	Knopf, 2002  MACE at 30 days Group A Group B  N randomised Group A Group B
Study	   <del>第</del>

**TABLE 36** DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations				Full paper(s)	<u></u>
ELUTES	Gershlick, 2000 97 recruited (Not reported MACE) Gershlick, 2001 200 (Not reported MACE) De Scheerder, 2002 (600 patients will be enrolled) Chevalier, 2002 190 MACE at 30 days 1.1%	Gershlick, 2002 (oral abstract)  MACE-free at 6 months 89% DES high-dose 89% MACE-free at 1 year 82% DES high-dose 86% N enrolled 192	Gershlick, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months (Calculated from ev free rates) DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 6 months 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	Chevalier, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months  DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 6 months 6 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 6.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/38 4/38 0/37 0/39 0/39 2/37 2/37 2/37 4/37	Grube, 2001 (see TAXUS I presentation) MACE 6 months BMS DES 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	 Gershlick, 2004  BMS 30 days 6 months 1 year DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 6 months 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/38 5/38 7/38 7/38 0/39 0/39 0/39 1/37 1/37 1/37 4/37
			N randomised not explicitly reported	N randomised not explicitly reported	<b>₽</b> TI		l year 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2/37 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3/39 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 4/39 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 5/37 * MACE rates reported separately in paper N randomised 192 BMS 39	2/37 3/39 4/39 5/37 ported er 192 39
							UES 153  I patient from each group did not receive stent	ach group tent continued

 TABLE 36
 DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	(s)
E-SIRIUS	Schofer, 2002  Not reported  N randomised 350  BMS 175  DES 175	Schofer, 2002 Results from E- and C-SIRUS (blinded) N enrolled I patient deregistered because not treated with assigned stent	5				9 months BMS 40/177 DES 14/175 N randomised 353 I patient deregistered because not treated with assigned stent BMS 175 DES 175	40/177 14/175 353 stered tted with 177
FUTURE	FUTURE I <b>Grube, 2002</b> 24 patients recruited MACE in-hospital 0/24	<b>Grube, 2002</b> 30 days* BMS 0/12 DES 0/24 *Early findings		1/13 1/12 2/26 2/24	Grube, 2003b BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 6 months	0/13 1/12 0/27 2/26	Grube, 2004 BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 6 months	0/15 1/14 0/27 2/26
PATENCY		Heldman, 2002  BMS 30 days 9 months 6/26 30 days 9 months 3/24	N randomised BMS BMS DES Control Contr	45 1.5 27	N randomised BMS DES	27 27 27	N randomised BMS DES	7. 1. 5. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.
		pes						continued

**TABLE 36** DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

Study	Abstracts		Presentations	tions			Full paper(s)	per(s)	
RAVEL	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome: Sousa, 2001  Regar, 2002a 6 months: diabetics: MACE: BMS 3/25 DES 0/19 Regar, 2002b Degertekin, 2002a Abizaid, 2002  Degertekin, 2002b Event-free survival at 1 year: BMS 72% DES 98%	Colombo, 2002 BMS 210 days I year DES 210 days I year N included	Beck, 2004  BMS  32/118   year 22/11  34/118   3 years 27/11  DES  4/120   year 7/12  7/120   3 years 18/12  238   N randomised not stated explicitly	22/118 27/118 7/120 18/120 oot stated			Morice, 2002  BMS I year DES I year N randomised BMS DES DES Regar, 2002 Not reported N randomised BMS		34/118 7/120 238 118 120 238 118
SCORE	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome: Kataoka, 2001a Kataoka, 2001b Honda, 2002 Kataoka, 2002 Angiographic results reported) N randomised 260 BMS 134 DES 126	Grube, 2002a (Angiographic results of the first 260 patients reported) Grube, 2002b Enrolment was stopped owing to increased early MACE events N randomised 266 (of 400) BMS 138 DES 128	of Not reported N randomised BMS ed DES unly (of ))	266 (of 400) 138 128	Grube, 2002  1 year BMS 42/138 DES 63/128 Cardiac deaths included in MACE (reported nonhierarchically) N randomised 266 (of 400) BMS 138 DES 128	42/138 63/128 included in d non- 266 (of 400) 138 128	Grube, 2004  BMS 30 days 6 months 1 year DES 30 days 6 months 1 year MACE reported cumulatively N randomised BMS DES		4/140 20/140 35/140 16/126 37/16
								CODI	continued

 TABLE 36
 DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

		10		pər
<u>စ</u> ်	8/525 99/525 13/533 38/533	(-20*) 556 (-23*) 8/525 117/525	13/533 38/533 44/533 1101 545 (-20*) 556 (-23*)	continued
Full paper(s)	Moses, 2003 BMS In-hospital 9 months DES In-hospital 9 months	DES  * Deregistered  Holmes, 2004  BMS  In-hospital  9 months  I year	DES In-hospital 9 months I year N randomised BMS DES * Deregistered	
	8/525 99/525 13/533 38/533	(-20*) 556 (-23*) on :: 556 545		
	Moses, 2002  BMS In-hospital 8/52 9 months 99/52 DES In-hospital 13/53 9 months 38/53	* DES 5!  * Deregistered Incorrectly stated on 'study design' slide: BMS 5! DES 5.		
	Leon, 2002b  MACE reported for subgroups (overlapping stents and diabetics)  N randomised 1101 (all)  BMS 545 (-20*)  DES 556 (-23*)  * Deregistered			
Presentations	Leon, 2002a MACE not reported. Interim analysis of first 400 patients (SIRIUS 400)			
	11/522			
	Moses, 2002 30 days – MACE: Group A Group B			
Abstracts	Ako, 2002 (Interim IVUS analysis of 63 patients)			
Study	SIRIUS			

**TABLE 36** DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

(s)	0/30 2/30 3/30 * 3/30 * 0/31 1/30 61 30 31
Full paper(s)	Grube, 2003  BMS 30 days 6 months 1 year 1 year 8   patient had 2 events DES 30 days 6 months 0/31 1 year 1/30 N randomised 6   BMS DES 31
	2/30 3/31 0/31 1/30 1/30 3 3 3 1
	Grube, 2003  BMS 6 months 2/3( 2/3( 2/3( 2/3( 2/3( 2/3( 2/3( 2/3(
	4/30   1/3     30   31   31
	Stone, 2002  I year BMS DES  N randomised BMS DES
ons	0% 0% 30 31 30 31 30 31 30 31
Fresentations	Grube, 2001  MACE – 30 days BMS DES OFS Grube, 2002  MACE not reported N randomised BMS DES SDES SGRUBE SGR
	1 9/0
Abstracts	
<b>A</b>	Grube, 2001 30 days MACE* N randomised
Study	TAXUS I

 TABLE 36
 DES review data extraction tables: event rate (cont'd)

Study Abstracts name	rresei							
TAXUS II	Gruberg (Colombo),		Colombo, 2003a	2003a	Colombo, 2003b		Colombo, 2003	
	7007		30 days		6 months		30 days	
	30 days		BMS 20		BMS		BMS	\c.\.\.
	SMS		X .	6/136	Complined	27/703	X .	6/136
	SR	5/136	Σ	9/136	DES		MR	6/134
	Σ (	34	DES		SR	11/130	DES	
	(Denominator for MK	or for MK	SR	3/131	AR	10/129	SR	3/131
	stated as 136 in Figure 7,	ın rigure /,	Σ	3/135	l vear		MR	3/135
	(c) : 1.		6 months		BMS		6 months	
	DES		BMS		Combined	57/263	BMS	
	X X	2/131	Combined		010		SR	26/133
	TIR.	3/135			S &	14/129	MR	26/130
				or 52/262	ξΣ	13/131	I DES	
			DES				SR	11/130
			SR	11/129 (8.5%)			MR	10/129
				or 11/130				
			ΑR	10/128 (7.8%)			ı year BMc	
				or 10/129			21.0	
							XX.	78/137
			N randomis	N randomised not explicitly			MR	28/131
			stated				DES	
							SR	14/129
							MR	13/131
							N randomised	536
							BMS combined	270
							SR	136
							MR	134
							DES combined	266
							SR	131
							MR	135

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations			Full paper(s)	r(s)
ACTION	ACTION Not available	Linnemeier, 2002	Serruys, 2002		Serruys, 2002	
		BMS	BMS		BMS	
		30 days 0/121	30 days	6/11/0	30 days	611/0
		DES	6 months	0/88	6 months	101/1
		30 days	DES		l year	/10 <del>4</del>
		Low dose 0/120			DES	
				0/120	30 days	
				0/121	Low dose	0/120
			6 months		High dose	0/121
			Low dose	1/120	6 months	
			High dose	0/121	Low dose	0/120
					High dose	0/171
					l year	0/239
					N randomised	
					DES	
					Clinical follow-up at 6 months in paper reported as 101/119 in text and 104/119 in table	up at ber //119 in 9 in table
						continued

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations				Full paper(s)	<b>6</b>
DELIVER	Knopf, 2002  Not reported  N randomised 1043  Group A 524  Group B 519	O'Neill, 2002 (Presentation)  Death not reported  N randomised 1043	O'Neill, 2003  BMS 30 days 1/512 9 months 5/512  DES 30 days 1/517 9 months 5/517 N randomised 1043 BMS 5/517 N randomised 1043 BMS 5/517 OES patients deregistered 5 DES and 7 BMS patients did not receive stent	Knopf, 2003a  Cardiac deaths reported BMS 1 30 days    5 2   9 months    5 2   1 year   4/5 2   0 DES    5 7   9 months    5 7   1 year    5 7	Knopf, 2003b  BMS In-hospital 30 days 9 months  DES In-hospital 30 days 9 months DES DES	0/512 1/512 6/512 1/517 1/517 5/517 5/517 5/517 5/517	Lansky, 2004  Not reported  N randomised  BMS  DES	1043 524 524
								continued

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts			Presentations	suc				Full paper(s)	r(s)	
ELUTES	N Gershlick, 2000 97 recruited (This outcome, not reported) Gershlick, 2001 200 De Scheerder 2002 (600 patients will be enrolled) Chevalier, 2002 190 I death in total (6 months?)	Gershlick, 2002 6 months (12 months?)	0/192	Gershlick, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> N randomised not explicitly stated	0/38 0/38 0/37 0/37 0/37 1/37 1/37	Chevalier, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 7.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> N randomised not explicitly stated	0/38 0/38 0/37 0/37 0/37 1/37 1/37	88	Gershlick, 2004  BMS 30 days 6 months 1 year 0/38 1 year 0/3 days 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 1.5 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 1.6 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 y 1.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0/3 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	0/38 0/38 0/38 0/39 0/37 0/37 0/37 0/37 0/39 1/37 1/37 1/37 1/37 1/37 1/37 1/37 stent	88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
										conti	continued

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Study	Abstracts	Presentations	S.					Full paper(s)	
E-SIRIUS	Schofer, 2002  Not reported  N randomised 350  BMS 175  DES 175	Schofer, 2002 Results from E- and C-SIRIUS (blinded) N randomised is not explicitly stated: I patient deregistered	atient					9 months BMS 1/177 DES 2/175 N randomised 353 I patient deregistered because not treated with assigned stent (therefore not strictly ITT) BMS 177 DES 175	1/177 2/175 353 sred sd with refore 177 177
FUTURE	FUTURE I <b>Grube, 2002</b> 24 patients recruited Death not reported No in-hospital MACE (i.e. deaths)	Grube, 2002 30 days* BMS CES (**Early findings: CF* 30-day event-free survival	0/12 0/24 0/36	Grube, 2003a BMS 6 months 12 months DES 6 months 12 months N randomised BMS DES	0/13 0/12 1/26 1/24 1/24 15	Grube, 2003b BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 6 months N randomised BMS DES	0/13 0/12 0/27 1/26 42 15	Grube, 2004  BMS 30 days (MACE) 6 months  DES 30 days (MACE) 6 months N randomised BMS DES	0/15 0/15 0/27 1/27 42 15
PATENCY		Heldman, 2002  BMS 30 days 9 months DES 30 days 9 months N randomised BMS DES	0/26 1/26 0/24 0/24 26 26						
									continued

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Full paper(s)	Morice, 2002  BMS In-hospital 0/118 I year 2/118 In-hospital 0/120 I year 2/120	Grube, 2004  Cardiac deaths  BMS 30 days 6 months 0/140 0/140  DES 30 days 6 months 1 year N randomised BMS DES DES
	Moria BMS In-hos I year DES In-hos I year I year I year N ran BMS	Grub Cardic BMS 30 da 6 mo 6 m 6 m N ran DES DES
		0/138 5/128 266 (of 400) 138 128
		Grube, 2002 Cardiac deaths I year DES N randomised H BMS I3 DES I2
ions	5/118 9/120	0/138   5/128   266 (of 138   138   128
Presentations	Beck, 2004  BMS 3 years DES 3 years N randomised not explicitly stated	Stone, 2002 6 months BMS DES N randomised BMS DES
	2/118 2/118 2/118 0/120 2/120 2/120 118 118	sults 267 (of 400) 260 126 134 5 months 0/138 5/128 266 (of 400) 138 128
	Colombo, 2002 BMS 210 days 1 year DES 210 days 1 year N randomised BMS DES	Grube, 2002a         (Angiographic results reported)       267 (of 400)         N randomised 400)       260         BMS 126       126         DES 134       126         Grube, 2002b       134         Gardiac deaths: 6 months BMS DES 5/128         N randomised 266 (of BMS 138 DES 128         DES 128
Abstracts	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome: Sousa, 2001 Regar, 2002a Regar, 2002b Degertekin, 2002a Degertekin, 2002b Abizaid, 2002	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome: Kataoka, 2001a Kataoka, 2002 Kataoka, 2002 Kataoka, 2002 (Angiographic results reported) N randomised 260 BMS 134 DES 126
Study	RAVEL	SCORE

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Alico, 2002         Hones, 2002         Leon, 2003b         Leon, 2003b         Hoses, 2002         Moses, 2003         Moses, 2004	sis of 63 30 days         Leon, 2002a         Leon, 2002b         Hoses, 2002         Moses, 2002         Moses, 2003           Sis of 63 30 days         Death not reported.         BMS         BMS           Group B         1/535         patients (SIRUS 400)         N randomised.         1101         Procession of the control of the contro	name	Abstracts									· •
sis of 63 30 doys	sis of 63 30 days         Death not reported.         BMS         BMS         STS         In-hospital operation of proupts all operations of first 400         N randomised (-20°) in-hospital all states (SIRUS 400) in-hospital all states all operations of states all stat	IRIUS	Ako, 2002	Moses, 2002		Leon, 2002a	Leon, 2002b		Moses, 2002		Moses, 2003	
(-20*) In-hospital 1/533 In-hospital DES 556 9 months 5/533 9 months (-23*) N randomised BMS (-20*) PES 556 BMS (-20*) PES 556 BMS (-23*) * Deregistered Incorrectly stated Incorrectly stated Phones, 2004 BMS DES 545 In-hospital On 'study design' slide 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 year N randomised BMS BMS BMS (-20*) PES In-hospital 9 months 1 year N randomised BMS (-20*) PES In-hospital 9 months 1 year N Peregistered BMS (-20*) PES (-20	C-20*   In-hospital   1/533   In-hospital    -23*   N randomised   101   N randomised    -23*   N randomised   101   N randomised    -23*   BMS   545   BMS    -20*   BMS   C-20*    -20*   DES   556   BMS    -20*   BMS   DES   556   BMS    -20*   BMS   DES   545   BMS    -20*   BMS   DES   545   BMS    -20*   BMS   DES   DES    -20*   BMS   DES   DES    -20*   BMS   DES   DES    -20*   BMS   DES   DES    -20*   BMS    -20*   BMS   DES    -20		(Interim IVUS analysis of 63 patients, death not reported)	30 days Group A Group B N randomised	0/522 1/535 1101	Death not reported. Interim analysis of first 400 patients (SIRIUS 400)	Death not repor N randomised (all) BMS	ted   1101 545	BMS In-hospital 9 months DES	0/525 3/525	BMS In-hospital 9 months DES	0/525 3/525
(-23*) N randomised 1101 N randomised BMS 545 BMS (-20*) DES 556 DES (-23*) * Deregistered * Deregistered Incorrectly stated BMS 556 BMS DES 545 In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES BMS	(-23*) N randomised 1101 N randomised BMS 545 BMS (-20*) DES 556 DES (-23*) * Deregistered ** Deregistered Incorrectly stated BMS 556 BMS 545 In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES			(550 per group)				(–20*) 556	In-hospital 9 months	1/533 5/533	In-hospital 9 months	1/533 5/533
registered ** DES  (-23*) registered ** Deregistered rectly stated ** Holmes, 2004 556 BMS 545 In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 pear N randomised BMS DES	registered ** DES (-203*) registered ** Deregistered ** Deregistered ** Deregistered ** Deregistered ** DES (-23*) study design' slide ** DES (-23*) study design' slide ** DES (-23*) study design' slide ** Deregistered BMS  ** Deregistered ** DES (-200*) ** Deregistered ** Deregistered ** Deregistered ** DES (-200*)							(-23*)	N randomised BMS	1101 545	N randomised BMS	1101
registered * Deregistered * Cectly stated + Holmes, 2004 556 8MS 545 In-hospital 9 months   year DES In-hospital 9 months   year DES In-hospital 9 months   year DES In-hospital 9 months   year N randomised BMS DES * Deregistered	registered * Deregistered rectly stated 556 BMS 545 In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 DES In-hospi								DES	(-20°) 556 (-23*)	DES	(-20°) 556 (-23*)
rectly stated 556 BMS 545 In-hospital 9 months I year DES In-hospital 9 months I year DES In-hospital 9 months I year N randomised BMS DES	rectly stated 556 BMS 545 In-hospital 9 months I year DES In-hospital 9 months I year DES In-hospital 9 months I year N randomised BMS DES  * Deregistered								* Deregistered		$^*$ Deregistered	•
spital nths ndomised registered	rspital nrths ndomised registered								Incorrectly stated BMS DES On 'study desig	:d 556 545 gn' slide	Holmes, 2004 BMS In-hospital 9 months I year	0/525 3/525 4/525
											DES In-hospital 9 months I year	1/533 5/533 7/533
											N randomised BMS	1101 545
											DES	556
											* Deregistered	( 67_)

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Study	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	(s)
TAX US	Grube, 2001 30 days Mortality (total) 0% N randomised 61	Grube, 2001  Mortality not reported  N enrolled 61  BMS 30  DES 31  Grube, 2002  N randomised 61  BMS 30  DES 31	Stone, 2002  I year BMS DES DES DES DES	0/30 0/31 30 31 31 31 31	Grube, 2003 Cardiac death BMS 6 months 2 years DES 6 months 9 months N randomised BMS DES	0/30 0/30 0/31 0/31 31 31	Grube, 2003  1 year BMS DES DES DES	0/30 0/31 31 31
								continued
								1

TABLE 37 DES review data extraction tables: mortality (cont'd)

Study Abstracts name	Presentations	suc					Full paper(s)	<b>6</b>
TAXUS II	Colombo, 2002 30 days Not reported	Colomb 30 days BMS SR SR MR	Colombo, 2003a 30 days BMS SR MR	1/136	Colombo, 2003b 6 months BMS Combined	1/270	Colombo, 2003 6 months BMS SR MR	1/133
	6 months BMS Combined	DES SR MR 6 mo BMS 1/270 Com	DES SR MR 6 months BMS Combined	0/131	DES SR MR <i>I year</i> BMS Combined	0/131	DES SR MR 1 year BMS SR	0/130 0/129 2/132
	DES SR MR	DES 0/131 SR 0/135 MR		0/131	DES SR MR	0/131	DES SR MR	0/129
	N randomised not explicitly stated		N randomised not explicitly stated		N randomised	536	N randomised	536
	BMS combined SR MR	270 BMS 136 SR 134 MR	BMS combined SR MR	270 136 134	BMS combined SR MR	270 136 134	BMS combined SR MR	270 136 134
	DES SR MR	266 DES 131 SR 135 MR		266 131 135	DES SR MR	266 131 135	DES SR MR	236  31  35
								continued

TABLE 38 DES review data extraction tables: any MI

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations			Full paper(s)	r(s)
ACTION	Not available	Linnemeier, 2002 30 days BMS 0/121 DES 3/120 High dose 1/119 N randomised not clearly stated	Serruys, 2002 BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days Low dose High dose 6 months Low dose High dose N randomised not explicitly stated	1/119 1/88 0/120 3/121 0/120 4/121	Serruys, 2004 BMS 30 days 6 months 12 months DES 30 days 6 months 12 months	Unclear Unclear 1/104 Unclear 4//104
ASPECT	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome:  N Shim, 2001 175 Park, 2001 177 Hong, 2002 177 Kaluza, 2002 177	BMS 30 days 6 months 1/59 30 days Low dose High dose 6 months Low dose High dose 2/60 N randomised not clearly stated	Lee, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months DES 10 w dose High dose 6 months DES Low dose High dose N randomised BMS DES Low dose High dose High dose High dose	1/59 1/59 1/58 2/60 1/58 2/60 1/77 59 118 58 60	Park, 2003  BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days Low dose High dose 6 months Low dose High dose N randomised BMS DES Low dose High dose High dose High dose	1/58 1/58 1/58 2/59 2/59 1/77 59 118 58

TABLE 38 DES review data extraction tables: any MI

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations	ations					Full paper(s)	<b>G</b>
DELIVER	Knopf, 2002  Not reported  N randomised 1043  Group A 524  Group B 519	O'Neill, 2002 (Presentation) MI not reported N randomised 10	O'Neill, 2003  BMS 30 days 1043 9 months DES 30 days 9 months N randomised BMS DES *2 deregistered	1/512 5/512 4/517 6/517 1043 519 524*	Knopf, 2003a  BMS 30 days 6 months 9 months DES 30 days 6 months	1/512 3/512 5/512 4/517 4/517 6/517	Knopf, 2003b  BMS 30 days 9 months DES 30 days P months N randomised BMS DES	1/512 5/512 4/517 5/517 1043 519	Lansky, 2004  MI not reported  N randomised  BMS  DES	1043 519 524
ELUTES	Gershlick 2000 97 recruited (This outcome not reported) Gershlick, 2001 200 4 MI in total at the time of writing De Scheerder, 2002 (600 patients will be enrolled) Chevalier, 2002 190 5 MI in total (no time-point given)	Gershlick, 2002 6 months Only report 0 Q-w MIs, do not mentic non-Q-wave MIs	0/192 0/192 aave on		Gershlick, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 0.2 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm²	0/38 1/38 1/37 0/37 0/37 1/39 0/37 1/37	Chevalier, 2002  BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 0.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm²	0/38 0/38 0/37 0/37 1/39 0/37 1/39 1/37	Gershlick, 2004  BMS 30 days 6 months 1 year DES 30 days 0.2 µg mm² 0.7 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 6 months 0.2 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 1.4 µg mm² 2.7 µg mm² 0.2 µg mm² 0.2 µg mm² 0.2 µg mm² 0.2 µg mm² 0.7 µg mm²	0/38 0/38 0/38 0/39 0/37 0/37 1/39 0/37 1/39 1/37 1/39 1/37 1/39 1/37

TABLE 38 DES review data extraction tables: any MI (cont'd)

Study	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	<u> </u>
E-SIRIUS	Schofer, 2002  Not reported  N randomised 350  BMS 175  DES 175						9 months BMS 4/177 DES 8/175 N randomised 353 (1 patient did not receive assigned study stent and was excluded; not strictly ITT) BMS 175 DES 175	4/177 8/175 353 : receive ent and ot strictly 177 177
FUTURE	FUTURE I <b>Grube, 2002</b> 24 patients recruited MI not reported	<b>Grube, 2002</b> 30 days* BMS 0/12 DES 0/24 *Early findings	Grube, 2003a  Not reported  BMS 6 months 12 months DES 6 months 12 months 12 months N randomised BMS DES	0/13 0/12 0/26 0/24 42 15 27	Grube, 2003b BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 6 months N randomised BMS DES	0/13 0/12 0/27 0/26 42 15 27	Grube, 2004  BMS 30 days (MACE) 6 months  DES 30 days (MACE) 6 months N randomised BMS DES	0/15 0/14 0/27 0/26 42 15 27
PATENCY		BMS         BMS         30 days       0/26         P months       0/26         DES       0/24         9 months       0/24         9 months       0/24         N randomised       50         BMS       26         DES       24						
								continued

TABLE 38 DES review data extraction tables: any MI (cont'd)

er(s)	3/118 5/118 5/118 3/120 4/120 4/120 118 120	3/140 15/126 3/140 20/126 4/140 24/126	continued
Full paper(s)	Morice, 2002  BMS In-hospital I year  DES In-hospital I year N randomised BMS DES	30 day BMS DES 6 months BMS DES 1 year BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	
		4/138 27/128 266 (of 400) 138 128	
	Graph 2003	/ year BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	
Presentations	6/118 4/120 d not	3/131 17/17 17/17 400) 138 128	
Presen	Beck, 2004  BMS  3 years  6,  DES  3 years  4,  N randomised not explicitly stated	6 months BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	
	3/118 4/118 4/120 4/120 238 118 120	zesults 267 (of 400) 126 134 266 (of 400) 138 128	
	Colombo, 2002 BMS 210 days 1 year DES 210 days 1 year N randomised BMS DES	(Angiographic results reported)  N randomised 267 (400)  BMS 126  DES 134  Grube, 2002b (Interim safety results reported)  N randomised 266 (400)  BMS 138  DES 128	
Abstracts	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome: Sousa, 2001 Regar, 2002a Regar, 2002b Degertekin, 2002b Abizaid, 2002	reported this outcome: Kataoka, 2001a Kataoka, 2002 Honda, 2002 Kataoka, 2002 Arasky, 2002 (Angiographic results reported) N randomised 260 BMS 134 DES 126	
Study	RAVEL		

TABLE 38 DES review data extraction tables: any MI (cont'd)

Alice, 2002         Hoses, 2003         Leon, 2002a         Leon, 2002b         Hoses, 2003         Phoses, 2003         Hoses, 2003         Phoses, 2003         Phoses, 2003         Alices, 2003         Alice ported Interim NUS analysis of 63 30 days         MI not reported Interim NUS analysis of 63 30 days         MI not reported Interim NUS analysis of 63 30 days         MI not reported Interim NUS analysis of 63 30 days         MI not reported Interim NUS analysis of 63 11/522         MI not reported Interim NUS analysis of 64 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34		Abstracts		Presentations			Full paper(s)	er(s)
11/52 analysis of first 400	Ako, 2002		Moses, 2002	Leon, 2002a	Leon, 2002b	Moses, 2002	Moses, 2003	
(-20*) DES 556 In-hospital   12/533 In-hospital   16-23*) 9 months   15/533 9 months   15/533 9 months   15/533 9 months   15/53 9 months   15	(Interim IVL patients, MI	JS analysis of 63 not reported)			<b>≘</b>			8/525 17/525
N randomised 1101 N randomised BMS (-20*) DES (-20*) DES (-23*) * Deregistered Holmes, 2004 BMS   Paar   Pa								12/533 15/533
(-20*) 556 DES (-23*)  * Deregistered  Holmes, 2004  BMS In-hospital 9 months I year DES In-hospital 9 months I year OES In-hospital 9 months I year I Pear N randomised BMS (6) (6) (7)					* Deregistered	N randomised BMS		1101 545
* Deregistered  Holmes, 2004  BMS In-hospital 9 months 1 year DES In-hospital 9 months 1 year N randomised BMS (-						DES		(-20*) 556 (-23*)
spital nths r ladomised adomised egistered						$^*$ Deregistered		
spital nths spital nths r							Holmes, 200	_
nths r idomised							<i>BMS</i> In-hospital 9 months I year	8/525 17/525 18/525
idomised egistered							DES In-hospital 9 months I year	12/533 15/533 16/533
							N randomised BMS	1101 545 (-20*)
							DES	556 (-23*)
							$^*$ Deregistered	
								continued
continued								

TABLE 38 DES review data extraction tables: any MI (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	
TAXUSI	Grube, 2001 30 days Q-wave MI 0% (both groups) N randomised 61	Grube, 2001  MACE reported: 0 in both groups at 30 days (therefore 0 MI in both groups at 30 days)  N randomised 61  BMS 30  DES 31  Grube, 2002  N randomised 61  BMS 31	Stone, 2002 Q-wave MI I year BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	60/30 2 2 0/31 D 0 33 33 N N BB	Grube, 2003 BMS 6 months 2 years DES 6 months 9 months N randomised BMS DES	Grube  BMS  0/30   year  0/30   DES  1 year  0/3   N rand  0/31   BMS  61   DES  30	Grube, 2003 BMS I year DES I year N randomised BMS DES	0/30 0/31 61 30 31
TAXUS =		Gruberg, 2002         (presented by Colombo)         30 days         Not reported         6 months         BMS         Combined       14/270         DES       2/131         MR       3/135         N randomised       536         BMS combined       270         SR       136         MR       134         DES       236         SR       131         MR       135         MR       135	Colombo, 2003a 30 days BMS SR MR DES SR MR 6 months BMS Combined DES SR MR	6 m 6 m 6 / m 6 / 136 6 / 136 6 / 136 6 / 136 6 / 136 7 / 76 8 M 2 / 131 8 M 14/270 DE 8 SR 2 / 131 8 M 136 136 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138	Colombo, 2003b 6 months BMS Combined DES SR MR MR Combined DES SR MR MN Nrandomised Nrandomised Not explicitly stated	2/131 3/135 3/135 3/131 5/135 536	Colombo, 2003 6 months SR MR MR DES SR MR	7/133 7/130 2/130 3/129 3/129 5/131 536 570 136 134

TABLE 39 DES review data extraction tables: binary restenosis

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations				Full paper(s)	(s).
ACTION	Not available		Linnemeier, 2002  Not reported  Study design BMS DES 240 Low dose 120 High dose	Serruys, 2002 6 months BMS DES Compare	7/64 28/113 20/115		Serruys, 2004 6 months: in-stent restenosis BMS DES Low dose High dose	nt 7/65 28/113 20/115
ASPECT	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome:  N Shim, 2001 175 Park, 2002 177 Hong, 2002 177 Kaluza, 2002 177 (High dose DES High dose Numerator and denominator not given explicitly, and not stated whether all 60 were followed up		6 months BMS DES Low dose High dose Numerator and denominator not given explicitly, and only 88% followed up N randomised N randomised DES Low dose 58 High dose 60		27% 12% 4% ed not ted		6 months BMS 15/55 DES (27%) DES (12%) High dose 6/50 (4%) N randomised 177 BMS 59 DES 118 Low dose 58 High dose 60 I patient did not receive stent	15/55 (27%) 6/50 (12%) 2/50 (4%) 177 59 118 58 60 t receive
DELIVER	Knopf, 2002 Postprocedure in-stent restenosis: Group A 14/524 Group B 12/519 N randomised 1043 Group A 524 Group B 519	<b>O'Neill, 2002</b> (Presentation) BRR not reported N randomised 1043	O'Neill, 2003 In-stent restenosis not reported N randomised 1043 BMS 519 DES 524 2 DES patients deregistered, 5 DES and 7 BMS patients did not receive stent	Knopf, 2003a  not In-stent restenosis 240 days 043 BMS 519 DES 524 S and not	<b>3a</b> 44/214 34/228	Knopf, 2003b In-stent restenosis not reported N randomised 1043 BMS 519 DES 524	Lansky, 2004 240 days BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	44/214 34/228 1043 519 524
								continued

**TABLE 39** DES review data extraction tables: binary restenosis (cont'd)

Study	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	(s)
ELUTES	Gershlick, 2000 97 recruited Gershlick, 2001 200 De Scheerder, 2002 (600 patients will be enrolled) Chevalier, 2002 190 Gershlick, 2002 192 BMS 20.6% DES-high-density 3.1%	<b>Grube, 2001</b> (See TAXUS I presentation) In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS 20.6% DES 0.2 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 20% 0.7 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 11.8% I.4 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 13.5% 2.7 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 3.1%	Gershlick, 2002  In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS DES 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> N randomised not explicitly reported	7/34 7/35 4/34 5/37 1/32	Chevalier, 2002  In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS DES 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> N randomised not explicitly reported	is 7/34 7/35 4/34 5/37 1/32 ot	Gershlick, 2004         In-stent restenosis       6 months         BMS       7/34         DES       7/34         0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 7/34         0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 5/35         1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 5/35         2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1/31         N randomised       192         BMS       39         DES       153         I patient from each group did not receive stent	is 7/34 7/34 5/35 5/37 1/31 192 39 153 ach group stent
E-SIRIUS	Schofer, 2002  Not reported  N randomised 350  BMS 175  DES 175	Schofer, 2002 Results from E- and C-SIRIUS (blinded) N enrolled 353 I patient deregistered because not treated with assigned stent					9 months PMS 65/156 BMS 6/152 DES 6/152 N randomised 353 I patient deregistered because not treated with assigned stent BMS 177 DES 175	65/156 6/152 353 stered tred with 177 175
FUTURE	FUTURE I <b>Grube, 2002</b> 24 patients recruited BRR not reported	<b>Grube, 2002</b> Not reported	Grube, 2003a In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	1/11 0/25 42 15 27	Grube, 2003b In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	s 1/11 0/25 42 15 27	Grube, 2004 In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS DES N randomised BMS DES	-04-4
								continued

TABLE 39 DES review data extraction tables: binary restenosis (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations	Full paper(s)	
PATENCY	Abstracts identified not reporting this outcome: Sousa, 2001 Regar, 2002a 6 months: diabetics BMS 42% DES 0% Denominators not stated Regar, 2002b Degertekin, 2002a Degertekin, 2002b Abizaid, 2002	Colombo, 2002  N included 238  BMS 118  DES 120	Heldman, 2002 9 months BMS 6/17 DES 8/21 N randomised 50 BMS 26 DES 24 Beck, 2004 N randomised not explicitly stated	Morice, 2002 6 months BMS 26.6% DES 0 (Angiographic follow-up available for 211 patients) N randomised 238 BMS 120 Regar, 2002 Not reported N randomised 238 BMS 120 DES 120	
				continued	٦
					1

TABLE 39 DES review data extraction tables: binary restenosis (cont'd)

		9 C _ 8	per
<b>(S)</b>	35/107	inary stenosis  125/353 (35.4%)  11/350 (3.2%)  11/350 (3.2%)  11/350 (3.2%)  11/350 (3.2%)  245 (-20*)  2004  2004  a made to Moses  mised  1101  545 (-20*)  556 (-23*)  itered	continued
Full paper(s)	007	binary stenos s 125/353 (39 11/350 (39 11/35	
- ₹	Grube, 2004 6 months BMS DES	Moses, 2003  In-stent binary stenosis 8 months BMS 125/353 (35.4%) DES 11/350 (3.2%) N randomised 1101 BMS 545 (-20*) DES 556 (-23*) * Deregistered Holmes, 2004 Reference made to Moses et al. N randomised 1101 BMS 545 (-20*) DES 556 (-23*) ES 556 (-23*) * Deregistered * Deregistered	
	0 4 8 8	353 * <del>*</del> 78	
		ster T ted slide	
		Moses, 2002 In-stent binary steno 8 months IDES IN N randomised IN N randomised IN COPES IN C	
	266 (of 400) 138 128	1101 545 (-20*) 556 (-23*)	
		Leon, 2002b BRR reported for subgroups N randomised (all) 1101 BMS (-20) DES 556 * Deregistered	
	Grube, 2002  Not reported  N randomised  BMS  DES	Leon, 2002b BRR reported for subgroups N randomised (all BMS DES * Deregistered	
tions	Stone, 2002 6 months: 202 patients BMS 36.9% DES 6.4% Denominators not stated N randomised 266 (of 400) BMS 138 DES 128	Leon, 2002a In-stent binary stenosis 8 months BMS 31.1% DES 2.0% Denominators not stated Interim analysis of first 400 patients (SIRIUS 400)	
Presentations	Stone, 2002 6 months: 202 patients BMS 36.9 DES 6.4 Denominators not stat N randomised 266 1 400) BMS 138 DES 128	Leon, 2002a In-stent binary stenosis 8 months 31.1 DES 2.0 Denominators not stat Interim analysis of first patients (SIRIUS 400)	
•	Stone, 2002 6 months: 202 BMS DES Denominators N randomised BMS DES	Leon, 2002a In-stent binary 8 months BMS DES Des Denominator: Interim analys patients (SIRIU	
	36.9% 10.1% wing patients. t stated ) 126 134 266 (of 400) 138		
	Grube, 2002a 6 months BMS 36.9% DES 10.1% Angiographic following available for 202 patients. Denominators not stated Report on first 260 BMS 126 DES 134 Grube, 2002b N randomised 266 (of N randomised 266 (of DES 138	<u> </u>	
	Grube, 2002a 6 months BMS DES Angiographic folloo available for 202 p Denominators not Report on first 260 BMS DES Grube, 2002b N randomised N randomised	Moses, 2002  N randomised (550 per group)	
	Grub 6 mor 8 mor BMS Deno Repor Repor BMS DES Grub N ran	<b>Σ</b> Ν ε ε ν ( (55(	
ţ	d not come 38/103 (36.9) 10/99 (10.1) 260 134	ysis of	
Abstracts	tifie out	Ako, 2002 (Interim IVUS analysis of 63 patients)	
	Abstracts identiireporting this or Kataoka, 2001a Kataoka, 2001b Honda, 2002 Lansky, 2002 6 months DES N randomised BMS DES	Ako, 2002 (Interim IVL 63 patients)	
Study	SCORE	SIRIUS	

TABLE 39 DES review data extraction tables: binary restenosis (cont'd)

TAXUS   Grube, 2001   Grube, 2001   Stone, 2002   Grube, 2001   Stone, 2002   Grupe, 2001   Stone, 2002   Stone, 2002   Stone, 2003   Stone,	Study	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	(S)
BRR not reported         Grunds         6 months         6 months         6 months         10.3%         BMS         10.3%         10.3%         10.3%         10.3%         10.3%         In andomised         61         In andomised         60         In andomised         60 <th>name</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	name								
BRR not reported         6 months         6 months         6 months         103%           N randomised         6 I         N randomised         6 I         9%         0 %         0 %           N randomised         6 I         BMS         30         BMS         30         BMS         30         BMS         30         BMS         30         BMS         30         BMS         Colombo, 2003a         BMS         BMS         BMS         Colombo, 2003a         BMS         BMS         Colombo, 2003a         BMS         BMS         Colombo, 2003a         BMS         BMS         BMS         BMS         Colombo, 2003a         BMS	TAXUS		Grube, 2001	Stone, 2002		Grube, 2003		Grube, 2003	
BMS   30   BMS   30		ted	ıths		10.3% 0 %	Not reported N randomised	19	6 months BMS	3/29 (10%)
Grube, 2002         31         DES         31           6 months         10%         8         10%         8         8         10%         8         10%         8         10%         8         10%         8         10%         8         10%         8         10%         8         10%         9         8         10%         9         9         8         8         8         8         8         8         9 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-olled</td> <td>N randomised BMS</td> <td>61 30</td> <td>DES</td> <td>8 =</td> <td>DES</td> <td>0/30</td>			-olled	N randomised BMS	61 30	DES	8 =	DES	0/30
BMS   10%			oe, 2002	DES	<del>_</del>			N randomised BMS	- 9 30 7
M randomised 61			ıths	۷.0				Signal of the state of the stat	<del>-</del>
Gruberg, 2002Colombo, 2003a(presented by Colombo)In-stent binary stenosisIn-stent binary stenosis6 monthsBMS combined26/129DESBMS combined50/263SR3/130SR3/128MR6/128(19.0)N randomised notMR6/128explicitly stated(4.7)N randomised notexplicitly stated			domised						
ented by Colombo) In-stent binary stenosis but binary stenosis 6 months nths combined 26/129 Combined 26/129 Al 30 SR 3/128 6/128 Adomised not 6/128 Citly stated N randomised not explicitly stated	TAXUS	_	Gruberg, 2002		sa Sa	Colombo, 2003b	ڡۣ	Colombo, 2003	m
ombined 26/129  combined 26/129  BMS combined 50/263  3/130 SR 3/128  6/128  Idomised not 6/128  Citly stated N randomised not explicitly stated			(presented by Colombo		enosis	In-stent binary stenosis	enosis	In-stent binary stenosis	tenosis
combined 26/129 (19.0)  DES 3/130 SR 3/128 6/128 (2.3)  Idomised not 6/128  N randomised not explicitly stated			nary ste		50/263	6 months	%U 61	6 months	
DES 3/130 SR 3/128 6/128 (2.3) adomised not 6/128 citly stated N randomised not explicitly stated				129	(19.0)		0.	S. S.	17.9%
3/138						DES SP	7 30%	Σ	20.2%
oot (2.3) N randomised not explicitly stated					3/128	ZΑ	4.7%	DES	
(4.7)  N randomised not explicitly stated			1/lk 9/17		(2.3) 6/128	N randomised	536	SR	2.3%
N randomised not explicitly stated			N randomised not	<u>.</u>	(4.7)	BMS combined	270	Σ Σ	4.7%
			explicitly stated	n besimobner N	· +	SR	136	Denominators unclear	ınclear
				explicitly stated	5	R	134	(only 98% and 96%	%96
Σ				Dome Carried		DES	266	follow-up in SR and MR	and MR
						S.R.	131	groups, respectively)	ively)
						Ž.	22	N randomised	536
								BMS combined	270
								S. S.	136
								Σ <u>(</u>	34
									997
								žΣ	135
DDB kinger conference and	and dag								

## Case study 3: DES review: 39 data discrepancies

TABLE 40 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting event rate

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations	<b>S</b>			Full paper(s)	<b>a</b>
ACTION	Not available	Linnemeier, 2002		Serruys, 2002		Serruys, 2004	
		BMS 30 days	1/131	BMS 30 days	611/1	BMS 30 days	611/1
				DES 30 days		DES 30 days	Unclear
		Low dose High dose	<b>3</b> /120 <b>1/119</b>	Low dose High dose	1/120 <b>4/121</b>	l year BMS	14/104
		<i>l year</i> Not reported		<i>l year</i> Not reported		DES	90/239
ASPECT		Park, 2001		Lee, 2002		Park, 2003	
		BMS 30 days 6 months	1/59 3/ <b>59</b>	BMS 30 days 6 months	1/59 3/59	BMS 30 days 6 months	1/58 3/58
		DES 30 days Low dose High dose	<b>3</b> /58 4/ <b>60</b>	DES 30 days Low dose High dose	<b>2</b> /58 4/ <b>60</b>	DES 30 days Low dose High dose	<b>2</b> /58 4/ <b>59</b>
DELIVER	Knopf, 2002	O'Neill, 2003		Knopf, 2003a	Knopf, 2003b	Lansky, 2004	
	MACE at 30 days Group A 6/524 Group B 2/519	MACE BMS 30 days 9 months DES 30 days 9 months	2/512 <b>68</b> /512 5/517 <b>53</b> /517	BMS 30 days 9 months DES 30 days 9 months	MACE not reported 2/512 44/512 5/517 34/517	MACE not reported	ted
							continued

 TABLE 40 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting event rate (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations	Su					Full paper(s)	(8)
ELUTES		Gershlick, 2002 BMS 6 months	4/38	Chevalier, 2002 BMS 6 months	4/38			Gershlick, 2004 BMS 6 months	5/38
		DES 6 months 0.2 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 μg mm <sup>-2</sup>	<b>2</b> /37 <b>2</b> /39 <b>1</b> /39 4/37	6 months 0.2 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 μg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 μg mm <sup>-2</sup>	<b>2</b> /37 <b>2</b> /39 <b>1</b> /39 4/37			DES 6 months 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/37 1/39 3/39 4/37
FUTURE I		<b>Grube, 2002</b> BMS 30 days  DES 30 days	0/ <b>15</b> 0/27	<b>Grube, 2003a</b> BMS 6 months DES 6 months	1/13	Grube, 2003b BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 6 months	0/ <b>13</b> 1/ <b>12</b> 0/27 2/26	Grube, 2004 BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days 6 months	0/ <b>15</b> 1/ <b>14</b> 0/27 2/26
RAVEL	Colombo, 2002         BMS         I year         DES         I year	Beck, 2004  BMS  34/118   year  DES  7/120   year	<b>22</b> /118 7/120					Morice, 2002 BMS I year DES I year	34/118
SCORE				<b>Grube, 2002</b> <i>I year</i> BMS DES	42/138 63/128			<b>Grube, 2004</b> <i>l year</i> BMS DES	35/140 37/126
				Cardiac deaths included MACE (reported non- hierarchically)	pop-uo			Cardiac deaths included MACE (reported cumulatively)	rcluded

TABLE 40 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting event rate (cont'd)

Study name	Abstracts		Presentations					Full paper(s)	
TAXUSI	TAXUSI Grube, 2001			, <i>"</i>	Stone, 2002			Grube, 2003	
	30 days MACE 0	19/0		_	l year BMS	4/30		l year BMS	3/30
	N randomised 6	19		<del>-</del>		1/31		DES	1/30
TAXUS II			Gruberg (Colombo), 2002		<b>Colombo, 2003a</b> 30 days		Colombo, 2003b	<b>Colombo, 2003</b> 30 days	
			30 days					BMS ,	
			BMS			<b>9</b> /136		SR	<b>6</b> /136
			SR <b>5</b> /	9		9/136		MR	6/134
			MR 5/	₹-	DES			DES	
			DES			3/131		SR	3/131
			SR 2/	_		3/135		MR	3/135
			MR 3/	3/135					
Data discr	repancies identified bet	Data discrepancies identified between conference abstracts/presentations and their subsequent full publications are highlighted in bold.	ations and their subsequ	ent full	publications are hig	ر پhانghted	in bold.		

 TABLE 41 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting mortality

Study	Abstracts	Presentations	SE.					Full paper(s)	(S)
ACTION	ACTION Not available	Linnemeier, 2002		Serruys, 2002				Serruys, 2002	
		BMS 30 days	0/121	BMS 30 days 6 months	<b>611</b> /0			BMS 30 days 6 months	611/0
		DES 30 days Low dose High dose	0/120 0/ <b>119</b>	DES 6 months Low dose High dose	1/120			DES 6 months Low dose High dose	0/120 0/ <b>121</b>
ASPECT		Park, 2001		Lee, 2002				Park, 2003	
		BMS 30 days 6 months	0/ <b>59</b> 0/ <b>59</b>	BMS 30 days 6 months	0/ <b>59</b> 0/ <b>59</b>			BMS 30 days 6 months	0/ <b>58</b> 0/ <b>58</b>
		DES 30 days Low dose High dose	1/58 0 <b>/60</b>	DES 30 days Low dose High dose	0 <b>9/</b> 0 0/ <b>90</b>			DES 30 days Low dose High dose	1/58 0/ <b>59</b>
		6 months Low dose High dose	<b>09</b> /0	6 months Low dose High dose	1/58 0/ <b>60</b>			6 months Low dose High dose	1/58 0/ <b>59</b>
DELIVER		O'Neill, 2003		Knopf, 2003a		Knopf, 2003b		Lansky, 2004	
		All deaths reported BMS 9 months	<b>5</b> /512	Cardiac deaths reported BMS 9 months 4/5	orted 4/512	All deaths reported BMS 9 months	6/512	Not reported	
		DES 9 months	5/517	DES 9 months	1/517	DES 9 months	<b>5</b> /517		
									continued

TABLE 41 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting mortality (cont'd)

Study	Abstracts	Presentations						Full paper(s)	
FUTURE	FUTURE I <b>Grube, 2002</b> 24 patients recruited Death not reported No in-hospital MACE (i.e. deaths)	Grube, 2002 30 days* BMS 0, DES 0, *Early findings: 30-day event-free survival 0,	0/ <b>12</b> 0/ <b>24</b> 0/36	Grube, 2003a BMS 6 months DES 6 months	0/13	Grube, 2003b BMS 30 days 6 months DES 30 days	0/ <b>13</b> 0/ <b>12</b> 0/27 1/ <b>26</b>	Grube, 2004  BMS 30 days (MACE) 6 months  DES 30 days (MACE)	0/15 0/15 0/27 1/27
SCORE	Grube, 2002b Cardiac deaths 6 months BMS 0/138 DES 5/128	<b>Stone, 2002</b> 6 months 0, DES <b>5</b>	0/138 5/128	<b>Grube, 2002</b> Cardiac deaths I year BMS DES	0/138 5/128			Grube, 2004 Cardiac deaths 6 months BMS DES 1 year BMS DES	0/140 3/126 0/140 5/126
TAXUS II		6 months BMS Combined LDES SR O MR 0	0/131 0/135	Colombo, 2003a 6 months BMS Combined DES SR MR	1/27 <b>0</b> 0/131 0/135	Colombo, 2003b 6 months BMS Combined DES SR MR I year BMS Combined DES SR MM MR MR	0/131 0/135 0/135 0/131 0/131	Colombo, 2003 6 months BMS SR MR DES SR MR I year BMS SR MR OES SR	1/133 0/130 0/130 0/129 0/131 0/131
Data discr	Data discrepancies identified between conference abstracts/presentations and their subsequent full publications are highlighted in bold.	tions and their subsequ	nent full	publications are hig	ghlighted	in bold.			

TABLE 42 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting any MI

Study         Abstracts         Linnemeier, 2002         Serruys, 2002           ACTION         Not available         Linnemeier, 2002         Serruys, 2002           BMS         30 days         6 months         1/119           DES         10 days         1/119           Low dose         0/120         High dose         0/120           High dose         1/119         Low dose         0/120           BMS         1/119         Low dose         0/120           BMS         1/119         Low dose         0/120           BMS         1/119         Low dose         1/159           BMS         1/19         Low dose         1/159           BMS         1/10         Low dose         1/159 <th>Serruys, 2002 BMS 0/121 30 days 6 months DES 3/120 30 days 1/119 Low dose High dose High dose Lee, 2002 BMS 1/59 30 days 1/59 6 months DES 30 days 30 days</th>	Serruys, 2002 BMS 0/121 30 days 6 months DES 3/120 30 days 1/119 Low dose High dose High dose Lee, 2002 BMS 1/59 30 days 1/59 6 months DES 30 days 30 days
Mot available         Linnemeier, 2002         Serruys, 2002           BMS         8MS         8MS           30 days         30 days         6 months           10 days         1/119         10w dose           High dose         1/119         10w dose           BMS         1/59         30 days           6 months         1/59         6 months           DES         1/59         6 months           1 ligh dose         1/58         1 ligh dose           6 months         1/58         1 ligh dose           6 months         1/58         1 ligh dose           1 ligh dose         1/50         1 ligh dose	Serruys, 2002  BMS  6 months  1/119  Low dose  1/119  Lee, 2002  BMS  1/59
BMS         BMS           30 days         6 months           DES         6 months           30 days         DES           Low dose         3/120         30 days           High dose         1/119         Low dose           High dose         High dose         High dose           BMS         BMS         BMS           BMS         BMS         BMS           BMS         BMS         BMS           BMS         30 days         6 months           DES         30 days         Low dose           High dose         1/58         Low dose           High dose         6 months         6 months           Low dose         1/58         Low dose           High dose         2/60         High dose	BMS 30 days
DES         6 months           30 days         3/120         DES           Low dose         1/119         Low dose           High dose         1/119         Low dose           High dose         1/119         Low dose           High dose         1/19         Low dose           High dose         1/59         6 months           Low dose         1/58         Low dose           High dose         2/60         High dose           Low dose         1/58         Low dose           High dose         1/58         Low dose	6 months 1/88  DES 30 days Low dose High dose 3/121  Lee, 2002  BMS 30 days 1/59 6 months 1/59 30 days
30 days       DES         Low dose       3/120       30 days         High dose       1/119       Low dose         High dose       1/119       Low dose         BMS       High dose       High dose         BMS       BMS       BMS         30 days       6 months       DES         1/59       6 months       DES         1/50       High dose       1/58       Low dose	DES 30 days Low dose O/120 High dose 3/121 Lee, 2002 BMS 6 months 1/59 DES 30 days 1/59 30 days
1,119   Low dose   1,119   Low dose   High dose   Hi	Journal of the control of the contro
Park, 2001         Lee, 2002           BMS         BMS           30 days         1/59         6 months           DES         0 ES         0 DES           1 John dose         1 John dose         1 John dose           1 John dose         1 John dose         1 John dose           1 John dose         1 John dose         1 John dose           1 John dose         1 John dose         1 John dose           1 John dose         1 John dose         1 John dose           1 John dose         1 John dose         1 John dose	High dose 3/121  Lee, 2002  BMS 30 days 1/59 6 months 1/59 DES 30 days
BMS         BMS           30 days         1/59         30 days           6 months         1/59         6 months           DES         30 days         DES           30 days         1/58         Low dose           High dose         1/58         Low dose           6 months         6 months         6 months           Low dose         1/58         Low dose           High dose         2/60         High dose	Lee, 2002  BMS 30 days 1/59 6 months 1/59  DES 30 days
BMS 1/59 30 days 1/59 6 months DES 30 days 30 days 1/58 Low dose 2/60 High dose 6 months 6 months 6 Months 6 Migh dose e 2/60 High dose	BMS 30 days 1/ <b>59</b> 6 months 1/ <b>59</b> DES 30 days 3
1/39 30 days 1/59 6 months DES 30 days 1/58 Low dose 6 2/60 High dose 6 Months 1/58 Low dose 6 Months 6 Months 7/60 High dose	50 days 1/ <b>59</b> 5 6 months 1/ <b>59</b> 6 months 1/ <b>59</b> 6 months 1/ <b>59</b> 7 30 days 30 days 3 1/ <b>59</b> 30 days 3 1/59 30 days 3 1/59 3 1/59 3 3 1/59 3 3 1/59 3 1/59 3 3 1/59 3 1/5
DES 30 days 1/58 Low dose 2/60 High dose 6 months 1/58 Low dose e 2/60 High dose	DES 30 days
30 days 1/58 Low dose e 2/60 High dose 6 months 1/58 Low dose e 2/60 High dose	30 days
2/ <b>60</b> High dose 6 months 1/58 Low dose 2/ <b>60</b> High dose	Low dose
6 months 1/58 Low dose 2/ <b>60</b> High dose	High dose 2/ <b>60</b>
1/58 Low dose 2/ <b>60</b> High dose	6 months
2/ <b>60</b> High dose	Low dose 1/58
	High dose
DELIVER O'Neill, 2003 Knopf, 2003a Knopf, 2003a	
BMS	BMS BMS
9 months 5/512 9 months 5/512 9 months 5/512	9 months 5/512 9 months 5/512
DES DES	DES DES
9 months <b>6</b> /517 9 months <b>5</b> /517	9 months <b>6</b> /517 9 months

 TABLE 42 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting any MI (cont'd)

Study Abstracts name	Presentations					Full paper(s)	<b>a</b>
ELUTES		Gershlick, 2002		Chevalier, 2002		Gershlick, 2004	
		BMS 6 months	1/38	BMS 6 months	0/38	BMS 6 months	0/38
		DES 6 months	70/0	DES 6 months	10,0	DES 6 months	10,0
		0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/39	0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/39	0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/39
		1.4 µg mm 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	0/39 1/37	1.4 μg mm 2.7 μg mm <sup>–2</sup>	U/37	1.4 µg mm <sup>-</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	1/37
FUTURE! Grube, 2002	Grube, 2002	Grube, 2003a		Grube, 2003b		Grube, 2004	
24 patients recruited		BMS	2	BMS	2	BMS	
rii not reported	50 days U/L	6 months	<u>2</u>	so days 6 months	0/12	50 days (PIACE) 6 months	0 / 0 7 / 4
	30 days 0/ <b>24</b>	6 months	0/26	DES		DES	
				30 days 6 months	0/ <b>27</b> 0/26	30 days (MACE) 6 months	0/ <b>27</b> 0/26
SCORE		Grube, 2002				Grube, 2004	
						6 months BMS DES	3/140 20/126
		<i>l year</i> BMS DES	4/138 27/128			<i>l year</i> BMS DES	4/140 24/126
							continued

TABLE 42 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting any MI (cont'd)

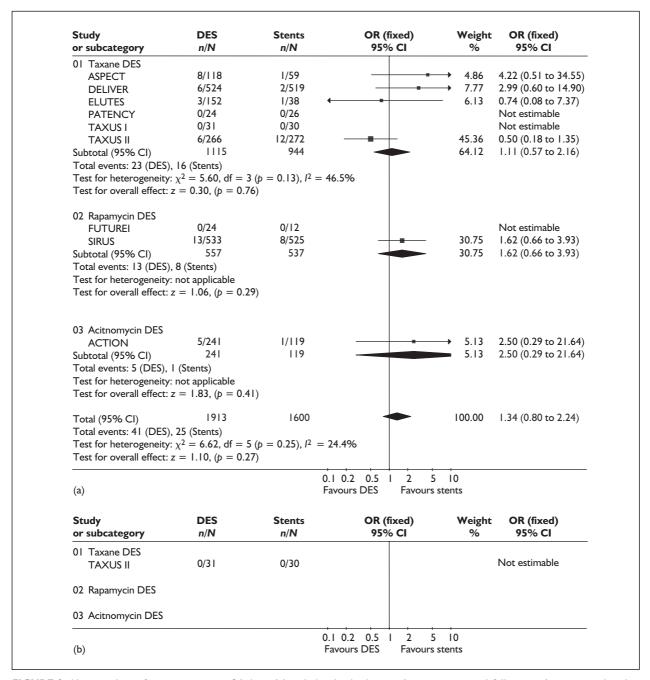
Study Abs name	Abstracts	Presentations					run paper(s)	
TAXUS II	Colo	Colombo, 2002	Colombo, 2003a		Colombo, 2003b		Colombo, 2003	
	6 months	ths	6 months	-	6 months		6 months	
	BMS		BMS		BMS		BMS	
	Combined	ined	14/ <b>270</b> Combined	14/270	14/ <b>270</b> Combined	14/270	SR	7/133
	DES		DES		DES		AR	7/130
	SR	2/131	SR		SR	2/131	DES	
	AR	3/135		3/135	RΑ	3/135	SR	2/130
					l year		AR	3/129
					BMS		l year	
					Combined	14/270	BMS	
					200		SR	7/132
					<u>ጽ</u>		ΩR	7/131
					MR	5/135	DES	
							SR	3/129
							MR	5/131

 TABLE 42 DES review: data discrepancies in reporting binary restenosis

Study name	Abstracts	Presentations					Full paper(s)	(8)
ACTION			Serruys, 2002 6 months BMS DES Low dose High dose	7/ <b>64</b> 28/113 20/115			Serruys, 2004 6 months: in-stent restenosis BMS DES Low dose High dose	7/ <b>65</b> 28/113 20/115
ELUTES			Gershlick, 2002 In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS	7/34	Chevalier, 2002 In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS	7/34	Gershlick, 2004 In-stent restenosis 6 months BMS DFS	7/34
SIRIUS		Leon, 2002a	0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	7/35 4/34 5/37 1/32	0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup>	7/ <b>35</b> <b>4/34</b> 5/37 1/ <b>32</b>	0.2 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 0.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 1.4 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> 2.7 µg mm <sup>-2</sup> Moses, 2003	7/34 5/35 5/37 1/31
		In-stent binary stenosis 8 months BMS 31.1% DES 2.0% Denominators not stated Interim analysis of first 400			In-stent binary stenosis 8 months 125/3 BMS 11/5/3 DES 11/3	nosis 125/353 11/ <b>348</b>	In-stent binary stenosis 8 months 125/3: BMS (35.4) DES 11/3	tenosis 125/353 ( <b>35.4%)</b> 11/ <b>350</b> ( <b>3.2%)</b>
Data discrepancies i	Paristics (2016)  Data discrepancies identified between conference abstracts/presentations and their subsequent full publications are highlighted in bold.	patients (Singles 1997) ions and their subsequent fu	ıll publications are hiş	ghlighted	in bold.			

## Appendix 6

## DES case study<sup>39</sup> meta-analysis forest plots



**FIGURE 2** Meta-analysis of event rates up to 36 days: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

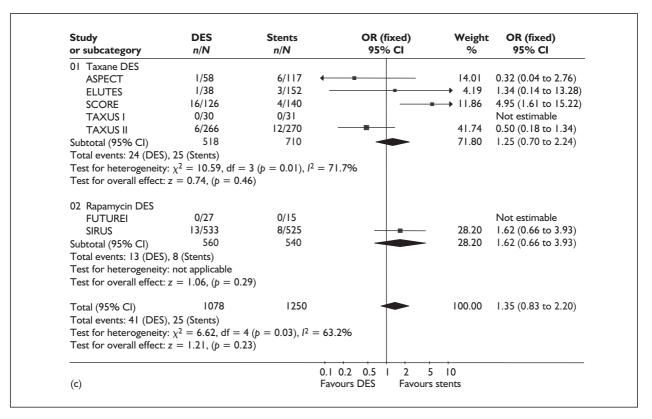
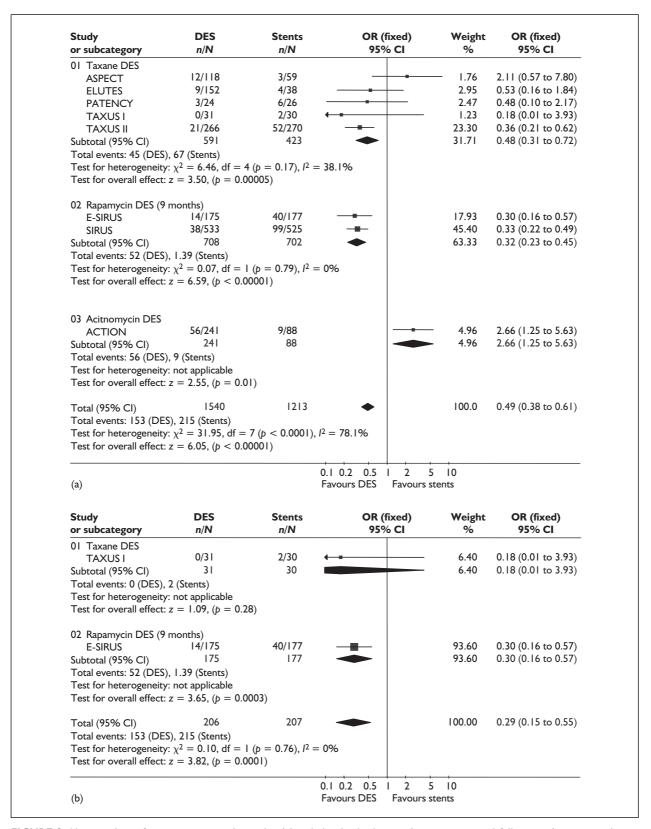


FIGURE 2 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 3** Meta-analysis of event rates up to 6 months: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

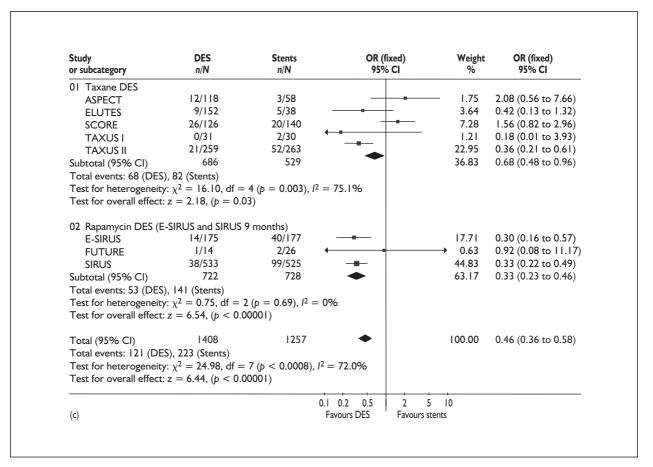
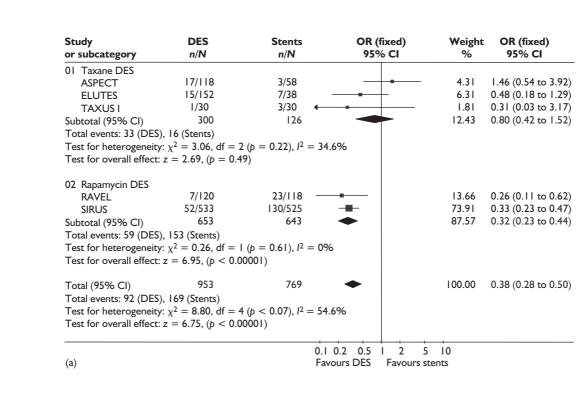


FIGURE 3 (cont'd)



Study or subcategory	DES n/N	Stents n/N	,	fixed) % CI	Weight %	OR (fixed) 95% CI
01 Taxane DES						
TAXUS I	1/30	3/30	-		11.72	0.31 (0.03 to 3.17)
Subtotal (95% CI)	30	30			11.72	0.31 (0.03 to 3.17)
Total events: I (DES),	3 (Stents)					
Test for heterogeneity	v: not applicable					
Test for overall effect:	z = 0.99, ( $p = 0.3$	2)				
02 Rapamycin DES						
RAVEL	7/120	23/118			88.28	0.26 (0.11 to 0.62)
Subtotal (95% CI)	120	118			88.28	0.26 (0.11 to 0.62)
Total events: 7 (DES),	23 (Stents)					
Test for heterogeneity	: not applicable					
Test for overall effect:	z = 3.01, ( $p < 0.0$	03)				
Total (95% CI)	150	148			100.00	0.26 (0.11 to 0.60)
Total events: 8 (DES),	26 (Stents)					,
Test for heterogeneity	` ,	$(b = 0.88), I^2 =$	0%			
Test for overall effect:	, .	4 /				
		(	0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2 5	5 10	
(b)			Favours DES	Favours s	stents	
• •						

**FIGURE 4** Meta-analysis of event rates up to 12 months: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

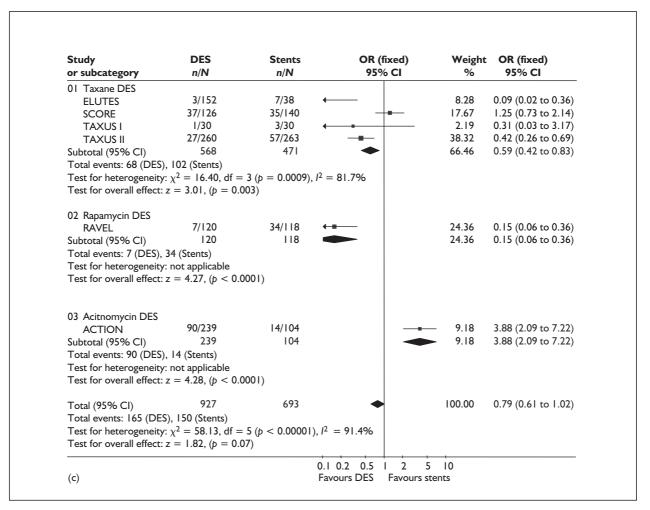
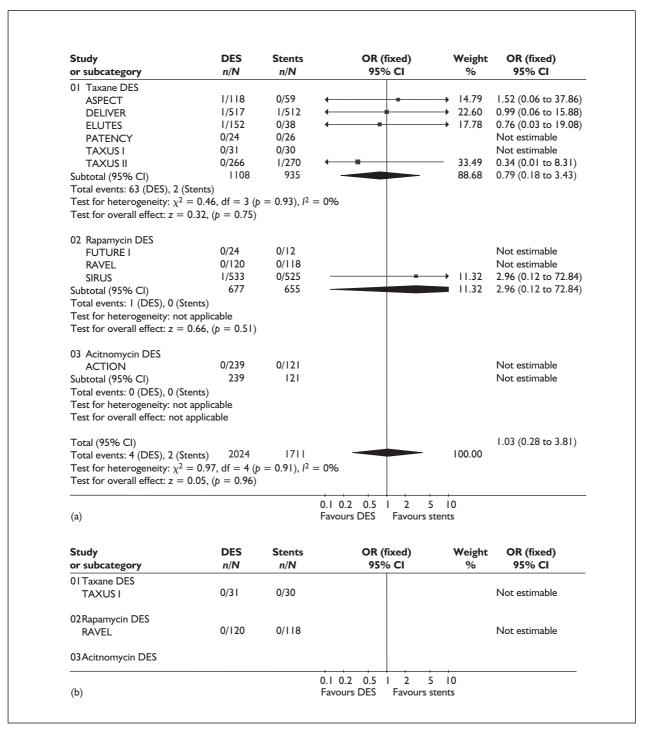


FIGURE 4 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 5** Meta-analysis of mortality up to 36 days; (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

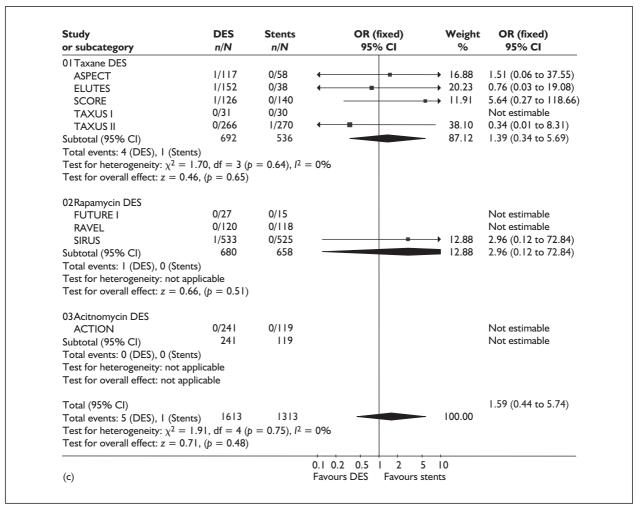
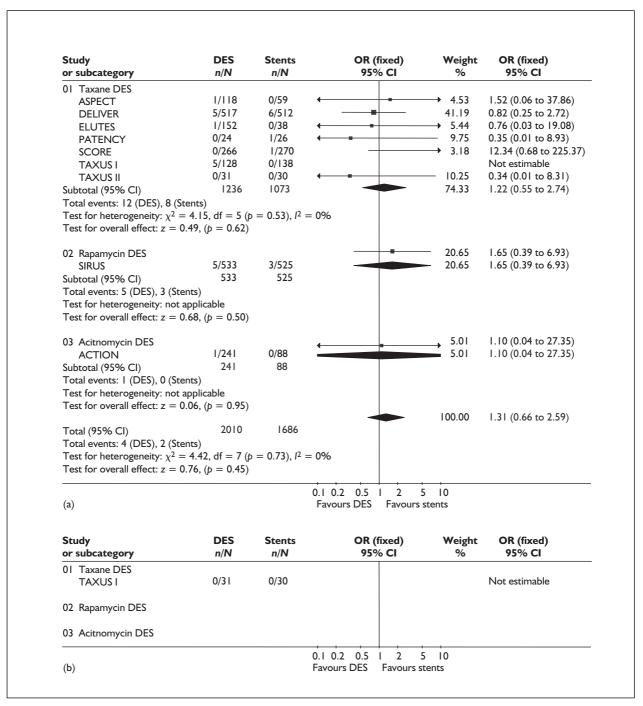


FIGURE 5 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 6** Meta-analysis of mortality up to 6 months: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

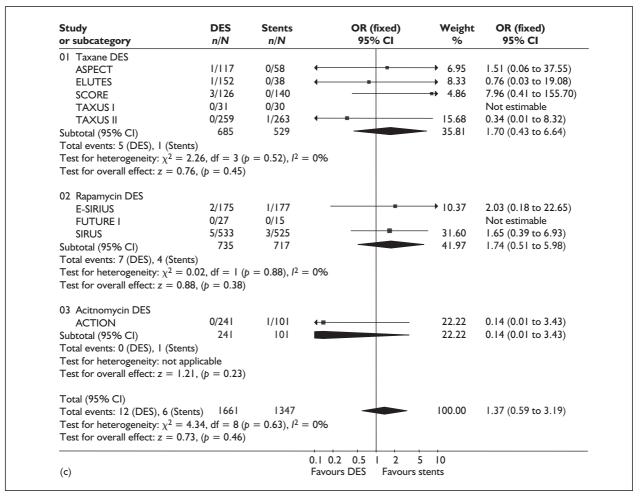
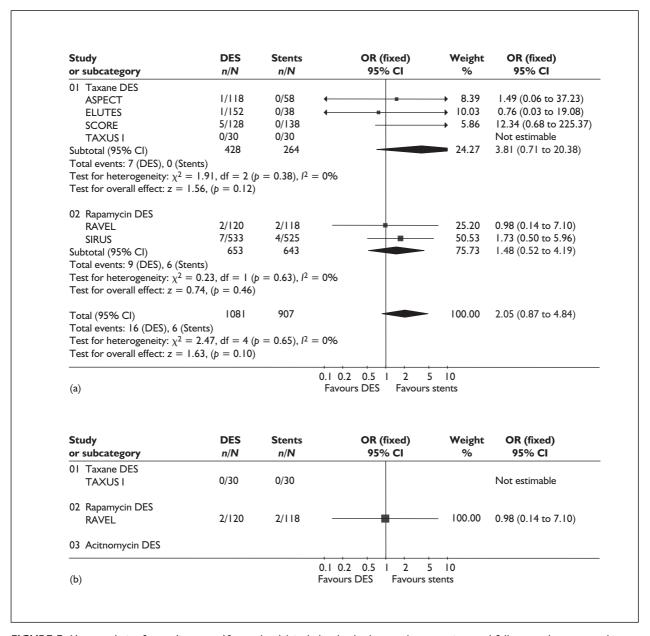


FIGURE 6 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 7** Meta-analysis of mortality up to 12 months: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

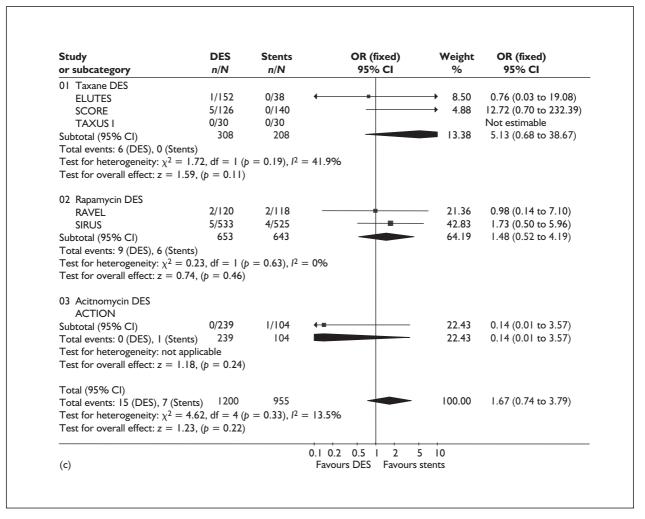
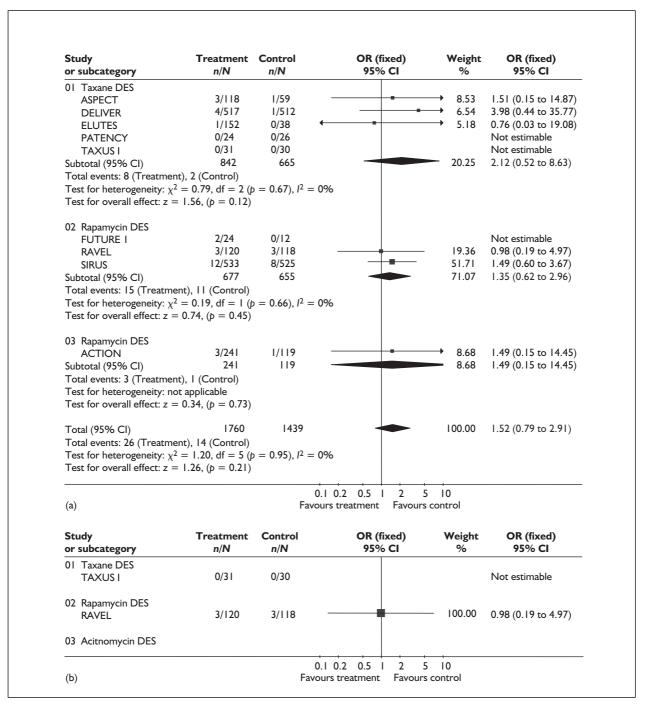


FIGURE 7 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 8** Meta-analysis of any MI up to 36 days: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

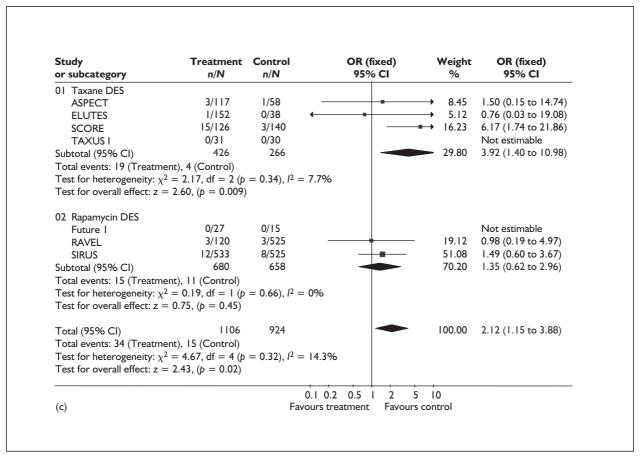
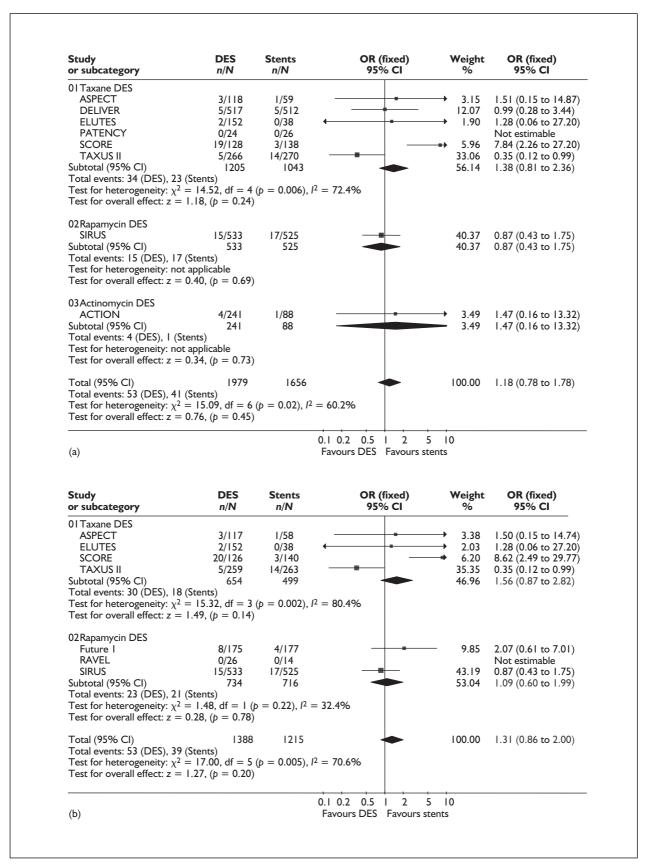
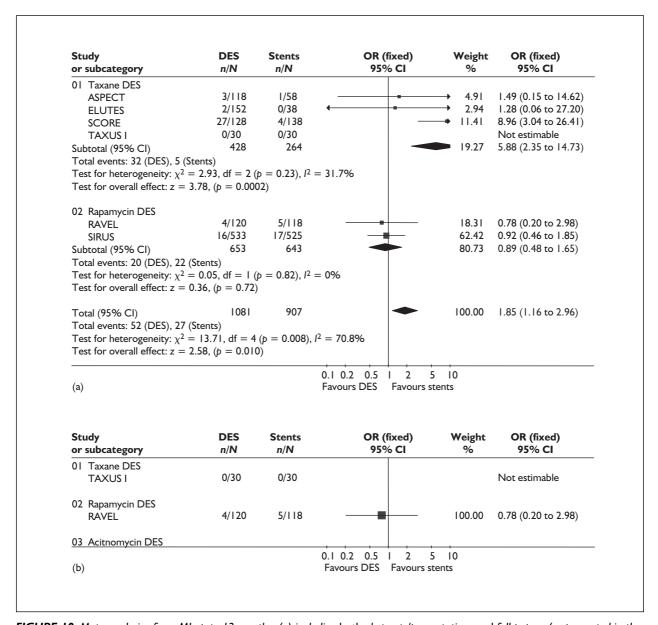


FIGURE 8 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 9** Meta-analysis of any MI up to 6 months: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers published to date



**FIGURE 10** Meta-analysis of any MI up to 12 months: (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

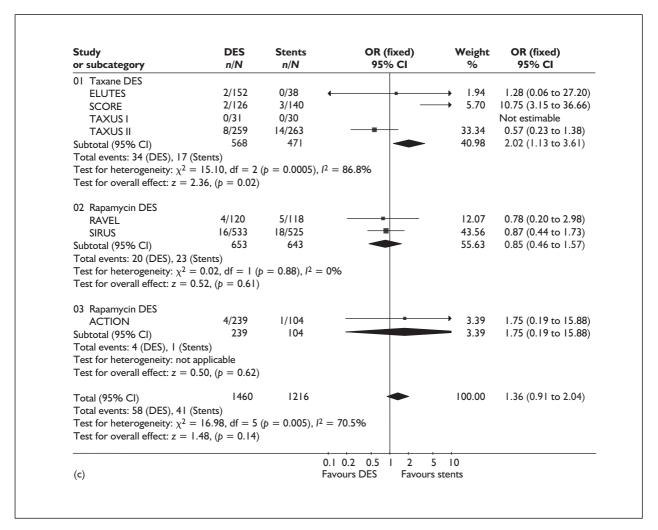
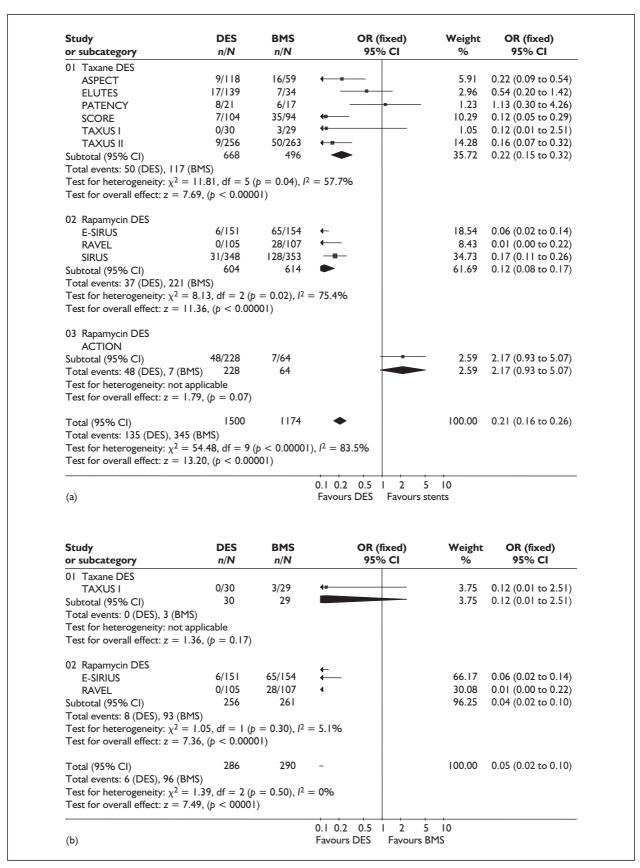


FIGURE 10 (cont'd)



**FIGURE 11** Meta-analysis of binary restenosis (6-9 months): (a) including both abstracts/presentations and full papers (as presented in the DES review); (b) including only full papers available at the time of the DES review (i.e. excluding abstracts/presentations); (c) including only full papers published to date

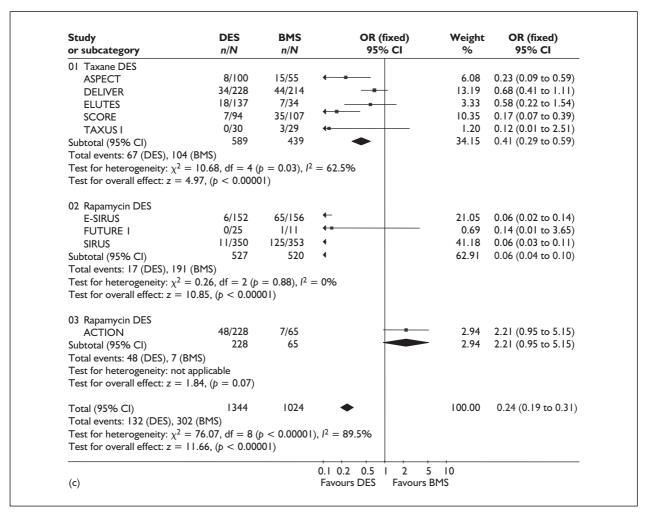


FIGURE 11 (cont'd)



# Health Technology Assessment Programme

Director, Professor Tom Walley, Director, NHS HTA Programme, Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, University of Liverpool Deputy Director, Professor Jon Nicholl, Director, Medical Care Research Unit, University of Sheffield, School of Health and Related Research

### **Prioritisation Strategy Group**

#### Members

### Professor Tom Walley,

Director, NHS HTA Programme, Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, University of Liverpool Professor Bruce Campbell, Consultant Vascular & General Surgeon, Royal Devon & Exeter Hospital

Dr Edmund Jessop, Medical Advisor, National Specialist, Commissioning Advisory Group (NSCAG), Department of Health, London Professor Jon Nicholl, Director, Medical Care Research Unit, University of Sheffield, School of Health and Related Research

Dr John Reynolds, Clinical Director, Acute General Medicine SDU, Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford Dr Ron Zimmern, Director, Public Health Genetics Unit, Strangeways Research Laboratories, Cambridge

## **HTA Commissioning Board**

#### Members

#### Programme Director, Professor Tom Walley,

Director, NHS HTA Programme, Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics, University of Liverpool

#### Chair,

### Professor Jon Nicholl,

Director, Medical Care Research Unit, University of Sheffield, School of Health and Related Research

#### Deputy Chair, Professor Jenny Hewison,

Professor of Health Care Psychology, Academic Unit of Psychiatry and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leeds School of Medicine

Dr Jeffrey Aronson Reader in Clinical Pharmacology, Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford

Professor Deborah Ashby, Professor of Medical Statistics, Department of Environmental and Preventative Medicine, Queen Mary University of London Professor Ann Bowling, Professor of Health Services Research, Primary Care and Population Studies, University College London

Dr Andrew Briggs, Public Health Career Scientist, Health Economics Research Centre, University of Oxford

Professor John Cairns, Professor of Health Economics, Public Health Policy, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London

Professor Nicky Cullum, Director of Centre for Evidence Based Nursing, Department of Health Sciences, University of York

Mr Jonathan Deeks, Senior Medical Statistician, Centre for Statistics in Medicine, University of Oxford

Dr Andrew Farmer, Senior Lecturer in General Practice, Department of Primary Health Care, University of Oxford Professor Fiona J Gilbert, Professor of Radiology, Department of Radiology, University of Aberdeen

Professor Adrian Grant, Director, Health Services Research Unit, University of Aberdeen

Professor F D Richard Hobbs, Professor of Primary Care & General Practice, Department of Primary Care & General Practice, University of Birmingham

Professor Peter Jones, Head of Department, University Department of Psychiatry, University of Cambridge

Professor Sallie Lamb, Professor of Rehabilitation, Centre for Primary Health Care, University of Warwick

Professor Stuart Logan, Director of Health & Social Care Research, The Peninsula Medical School, Universities of Exeter & Plymouth Dr Linda Patterson, Consultant Physician, Department of Medicine, Burnley General Hospital

Professor Ian Roberts, Professor of Epidemiology & Public Health, Intervention Research Unit, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

Professor Mark Sculpher, Professor of Health Economics, Centre for Health Economics, Institute for Research in the Social Services, University of York

Dr Jonathan Shapiro, Senior Fellow, Health Services Management Centre, Birmingham

Ms Kate Thomas, Deputy Director, Medical Care Research Unit, University of Sheffield

Ms Sue Ziebland, Research Director, DIPEx, Department of Primary Health Care, University of Oxford, Institute of Health Sciences

# Diagnostic Technologies & Screening Panel

#### Members

#### Chair,

**Dr Ron Zimmern**, Director of the Public Health Genetics Unit, Strangeways Research Laboratories, Cambridge

Ms Norma Armston, Lay Member, Bolton

Professor Max Bachmann Professor of Health Care Interfaces, Department of Health Policy and Practice, University of East Anglia

Professor Rudy Bilous Professor of Clinical Medicine & Consultant Physician, The Academic Centre, South Tees Hospitals NHS Trust

Dr Paul Cockcroft, Consultant Medical Microbiologist and Clinical Director of Pathology, Department of Clinical Microbiology, St Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth Professor Adrian K Dixon, Professor of Radiology, University Department of Radiology, University of Cambridge Clinical School

Dr David Elliman, Consultant Paediatrician/ Hon. Senior Lecturer, Population Health Unit, Great Ormond St. Hospital, London

Professor Glyn Elwyn, Primary Medical Care Research Group, Swansea Clinical School, University of Wales Swansea

Mr Tam Fry, Honorary Chairman, Child Growth Foundation, London

Dr Jennifer J Kurinczuk, Consultant Clinical Epidemiologist, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit, Oxford Dr Susanne M Ludgate, Medical Director, Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency, London

Professor William Rosenberg, Professor of Hepatology, Liver Research Group, University of Southampton

Dr Susan Schonfield, Consultant in Public Health, Specialised Services Commissioning North West London, Hillingdon Primary Care Trust

Dr Phil Shackley, Senior Lecturer in Health Economics, School of Population and Health Sciences, University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Dr Margaret Somerville, PMS Public Health Lead, Peninsula Medical School, University of Plymouth

Dr Graham Taylor, Scientific Director & Senior Lecturer, Regional DNA Laboratory, The Leeds Teaching Hospitals Professor Lindsay Wilson Turnbull, Scientific Director, Centre for MR Investigations & YCR Professor of Radiology, University of Hull

Professor Martin J Whittle, Associate Dean for Education, Head of Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Birmingham

Dr Dennis Wright, Consultant Biochemist & Clinical Director, Pathology & The Kennedy Galton Centre, Northwick Park & St Mark's Hospitals, Harrow

### Pharmaceuticals Panel

### Members

#### Chair,

**Dr John Reynolds**, Chair Division A, The John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford Radcliffe Hospitals NHS Trust

Professor Tony Avery, Head of Division of Primary Care, School of Community Health Services, Division of General Practice, University of Nottingham

Ms Anne Baileff, Consultant Nurse in First Contact Care, Southampton City Primary Care Trust, University of Southampton

Professor Stirling Bryan, Professor of Health Economics, Health Services Management Centre, University of Birmingham Mr Peter Cardy, Chief Executive, Macmillan Cancer Relief, London

Professor Imti Choonara, Professor in Child Health, Academic Division of Child Health, University of Nottingham

Dr Robin Ferner, Consultant Physician and Director, West Midlands Centre for Adverse Drug Reactions, City Hospital NHS Trust, Birmingham

Dr Karen A Fitzgerald, Consultant in Pharmaceutical Public Health, National Public Health Service for Wales, Cardiff

Mrs Sharon Hart, Head of DTB Publications,  $Drug \, \mathcal{E}$  Therapeutics Bulletin, London

Dr Christine Hine, Consultant in Public Health Medicine, South Gloucestershire Primary Care Trust

Professor Stan Kaye, Cancer Research UK Professor of Medical Oncology, Section of Medicine, The Royal Marsden Hospital, Sutton

Ms Barbara Meredith, Lay Member, Epsom

Dr Andrew Prentice, Senior Lecturer and Consultant Obstetrician & Gynaecologist, Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University of Cambridge

Dr Frances Rotblat, CPMP Delegate, Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency, London Professor Jan Scott, Professor of Psychological Treatments, Institute of Psychiatry, University of London

Mrs Katrina Simister, Assistant Director New Medicines, National Prescribing Centre, Liverpool

Dr Richard Tiner, Medical Director, Medical Department, Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry, London

Dr Helen Williams, Consultant Microbiologist, Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital NHS Trust

# Therapeutic Procedures Panel

#### Members

Chair, Professor Bruce Campbell, Consultant Vascular and General Surgeon, Department of Surgery, Royal Devon & Exeter Hospital

Dr Aileen Clarke, Reader in Health Services Research, Public Health & Policy Research Unit, Barts & the London School of Medicine & Dentistry, London

Dr Matthew Cooke, Reader in A&E/Department of Health Advisor in A&E, Warwick Emergency Care and Rehabilitation, University of Warwick Dr Carl E Counsell, Clinical Senior Lecturer in Neurology, Department of Medicine and Therapeutics, University of Aberdeen

Ms Amelia Curwen, Executive Director of Policy, Services and Research, Asthma UK, London

Professor Gene Feder, Professor of Primary Care R&D, Department of General Practice and Primary Care, Barts & the London, Queen Mary's School of Medicine and Dentistry, London

Professor Paul Gregg, Professor of Orthopaedic Surgical Science, Department of General Practice and Primary Care, South Tees Hospital NHS Trust, Middlesbrough

Ms Bec Hanley, Co-Director, TwoCan Associates, Hurstpierpoint Ms Maryann L Hardy, Lecturer, Division of Radiography, University of Bradford

Professor Alan Horwich, Director of Clinical R&D, Academic Department of Radiology, The Institute of Cancer Research, London

Dr Simon de Lusignan, Senior Lecturer, Primary Care Informatics, Department of Community Health Sciences, St George's Hospital Medical School, London

Professor Neil McIntosh, Edward Clark Professor of Child Life & Health, Department of Child Life & Health, University of Edinburgh Professor James Neilson, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Liverpool

Dr John C Pounsford, Consultant Physician, Directorate of Medical Services, North Bristol NHS Trust

Karen Roberts, Nurse Consultant, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead

Dr Vimal Sharma, Consultant Psychiatrist/Hon. Senior Lecturer, Mental Health Resource Centre, Cheshire and Wirral Partnership NHS Trust, Wallasey

Dr L David Smith, Consultant Cardiologist, Royal Devon & Exeter Hospital

Professor Norman Waugh, Professor of Public Health, Department of Public Health, University of Aberdeen

# **Expert Advisory Network**

#### Members

Professor Douglas Altman, Director of CSM & Cancer Research UK Med Stat Gp, Centre for Statistics in Medicine, University of Oxford, Institute of Health Sciences, Headington, Oxford

Professor John Bond, Director, Centre for Health Services Research, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Population & Health Sciences, Newcastle upon Tyne

Mr Shaun Brogan, Chief Executive, Ridgeway Primary Care Group, Aylesbury

Mrs Stella Burnside OBE, Chief Executive, Office of the Chief Executive. Trust Headquarters, Altnagelvin Hospitals Health & Social Services Trust, Altnagelvin Area Hospital, Londonderry

Ms Tracy Bury, Project Manager, World Confederation for Physical Therapy, London

Professor Iain T Cameron, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Head of the School of Medicine, University of Southampton

Dr Christine Clark, Medical Writer & Consultant Pharmacist, Rossendale

Professor Collette Clifford, Professor of Nursing & Head of Research, School of Health Sciences, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Professor Barry Cookson, Director, Laboratory of Healthcare Associated Infection, Health Protection Agency, London

Professor Howard Cuckle, Professor of Reproductive Epidemiology, Department of Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University of Leeds

Dr Katherine Darton, Information Unit, MIND – The Mental Health Charity, London

Professor Carol Dezateux, Professor of Paediatric Epidemiology, London Mr John Dunning, Consultant Cardiothoracic Surgeon, Cardiothoracic Surgical Unit, Papworth Hospital NHS Trust, Cambridge

Mr Jonothan Earnshaw, Consultant Vascular Surgeon, Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester

Professor Martin Eccles, Professor of Clinical Effectiveness, Centre for Health Services Research, University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Professor Pam Enderby, Professor of Community Rehabilitation, Institute of General Practice and Primary Care, University of Sheffield

Mr Leonard R Fenwick, Chief Executive, Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Trust

Professor David Field, Professor of Neonatal Medicine, Child Health, The Leicester Royal Infirmary NHS Trust

Mrs Gillian Fletcher, Antenatal Teacher & Tutor and President, National Childbirth Trust, Henfield

Professor Jayne Franklyn, Professor of Medicine, Department of Medicine, University of Birmingham, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Ms Grace Gibbs, Deputy Chief Executive, Director for Nursing, Midwifery & Clinical Support Services, West Middlesex University Hospital, Isleworth

Dr Neville Goodman, Consultant Anaesthetist, Southmead Hospital, Bristol

Professor Alastair Gray, Professor of Health Economics, Department of Public Health, University of Oxford

Professor Robert E Hawkins, CRC Professor and Director of Medical Oncology, Christie CRC Research Centre, Christie Hospital NHS Trust, Manchester

Professor Allen Hutchinson, Director of Public Health & Deputy Dean of ScHARR, Department of Public Health, University of Sheffield Dr Duncan Keeley, General Practitioner (Dr Burch & Ptnrs), The Health Centre, Thame

Dr Donna Lamping, Research Degrees Programme Director & Reader in Psychology, Health Services Research Unit, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London

Mr George Levvy, Chief Executive, Motor Neurone Disease Association, Northampton

Professor James Lindesay, Professor of Psychiatry for the Elderly, University of Leicester, Leicester General Hospital

Professor Julian Little, Professor of Human Genome Epidemiology, Department of Epidemiology & Community Medicine, University of Ottawa

Professor Rajan Madhok, Medical Director & Director of Public Health, Directorate of Clinical Strategy & Public Health, North & East Yorkshire & Northern Lincolnshire Health Authority, York

Professor David Mant, Professor of General Practice, Department of Primary Care, University of Oxford

Professor Alexander Markham, Director, Molecular Medicine Unit, St James's University Hospital, Leeds

Dr Chris McCall, General Practitioner, The Hadleigh Practice, Castle Mullen

Professor Alistair McGuire, Professor of Health Economics, London School of Economics

Dr Peter Moore, Freelance Science Writer, Ashtead

Dr Sue Moss, Associate Director, Cancer Screening Evaluation Unit, Institute of Cancer Research, Sutton

Mrs Julietta Patnick, Director, NHS Cancer Screening Programmes, Sheffield

Professor Tim Peters, Professor of Primary Care Health Services Research, Academic Unit of Primary Health Care, University of Bristol Professor Chris Price, Visiting Chair – Oxford, Clinical Research, Bayer Diagnostics Europe, Cirencester

Professor Peter Sandercock, Professor of Medical Neurology, Department of Clinical Neurosciences, University of Edinburgh

Dr Eamonn Sheridan, Consultant in Clinical Genetics, Genetics Department, St James's University Hospital, Leeds

Dr Ken Stein, Senior Clinical Lecturer in Public Health, Director, Peninsula Technology Assessment Group, University of Exeter

Professor Sarah Stewart-Brown, Professor of Public Health, University of Warwick, Division of Health in the Community Warwick Medical School, LWMS, Coventry

Professor Ala Szczepura, Professor of Health Service Research, Centre for Health Services Studies, University of Warwick

Dr Ross Taylor, Senior Lecturer, Department of General Practice and Primary Care, University of Aberdeen

Mrs Joan Webster, Consumer member, HTA – Expert Advisory Network

### Feedback

The HTA Programme and the authors would like to know your views about this report.

The Correspondence Page on the HTA website (http://www.ncchta.org) is a convenient way to publish your comments. If you prefer, you can send your comments to the address below, telling us whether you would like us to transfer them to the website.

We look forward to hearing from you.

The National Coordinating Centre for Health Technology Assessment, Mailpoint 728, Boldrewood, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO16 7PX, UK.

Fax: +44 (0) 23 8059 5639 Email: hta@soton.ac.uk

http://www.ncchta.org